price|**list**

chairs | room furniture | seating | tables

march 2014

MODUFORM

LIBRARYBUREAU

contents

casegoods | room furniture	A15
chairs	B1
contents	5
general information	6
mattress | boxspring	A113
seating	D1
tables	F1

A | casegoods | room furniture

beds | bunk | ends | loft | platform

950	all bunk | ends | loft | platform	A103

behavioral | heavy duty

450	seclusion bed | molded	A1
950	fortress	A3

housing | health | quarters

950	ashdown	A15
950	bold	A29
950	chalet	A40
950	everest | solid	A55
950	k2 | veneer	A118
950	mission	A168
950	vinson	A173

corrections | cell

3000	cell furniture	A191

B | chairs

bariatric | collaborative | dining | study

19	patient | guest	B1
700	2 position | bent ply | solid	B3
700	bariatric	B2
700	solid | reinforced	000
700	stacking | bent ply	B23
700	side	B25
7000	adapt task chairs | stools	B30

heavy duty

3000	stools | task	B33
5000	modumaxx | seating | stacking	B40

C | mattresses | mattress sets

mattress	*boxspring in everest casegoods*	A113

D | seating | fully upholstered

benches

ben100	cooper	D1
ben110	betty	D1
ben 120	kinsey	D1

lounge | lobby | chairs | sofas

cas100	atlanta	D2
cas 101	augusta	D3
cas102	austin	D7
cas103	bo	D6
cas104	jackson	D5
cas105	melville	D6
cas106	thomas	D4
mod100	asheville	D9
mod101	brevard	D11
mod102	charlotte	D13
mod103	greensboro	D15
mod104	verona	D17
830	kennedy	D19
831	hancock	D22
832	emerson	D25
833	adams	D28
834	barton	D30
835	forbes	D32
ren100	sage	D36
ren101	jade	D34
ren102	verdant	D38

ottoman

otto100	vysta	D41
otto101	ollie	D40
otto102	etta	D41
cas102	austin	D41
otto103	layla	D40

E | seating | wood frame | metal

wood frame | contemporary

ham100	hamlet	E1
lia100	lia	E3

rocker | wood frame | traditional

350	modurocker	E113
850	chairs | sofas | ottomans	E5
850	chippendale | queen anne	E5
850	goose neck | wingback | ottoman	E5

wood frame | heavy duty | metal

520	molded	E12
600	solid frame | upholstered | roto	E19
600	solid butcher | upholstered | roto	E26
600	bentwood | upholstered | roto	E33
600	tubular steel | upholstered | roto	E40
800	modublock | solid butcher block	E47
805	moducube | solid butcher block	E75
810	moduesque | solid butcher block	E77
820	modupolitan | upholstered frame	E104
1000	modufame | solid oak frame	E115
1100	moduclassix | solid oak frame	E146
1200	moduclassix | solid oak frame	E162
3000	metal beam seating	E178
5000	modumaxx | metal beam seating	E195
5000	modumaxx | lounge	E203

F | tables

flip | laminate top | metal base

720	flip | c base	F1
725	flip | arch base	F4
730	flip | t base	F8
735	flip | tubular base	F12

heavy duty | metal | wood

700	pedestal | dining | game	F16
750	trestle	F83
3000	heavy duty | dining	F29
5000	modumaxx | checkmark | x-base | leg	F35

occasional | dining | wood

1100WD	occasional | dining	F59
1150	occasional | dining	F75

utility | laminate top | metal base

1100	dining | café | bar	F77

prices

All prices are listed herein are F.O.B. Fitchburg, MA, and net 30 days to approved accounts. Please note in some product lines, our standard method of shipment is KD (knocked down). Some assembly may be required. These prices do not include sales tax, shipping, delivery, crating, uncrating, assembly, storage or installation. Special taxes, e.g., sales taxes, required by laws in individual states must be added to these prices. Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Orders are subject to price in effect at the time of acknowledgment. Orders with extended delivery dates are subject to special delivery.

credit

We welcome accounts at our usual terms to customers approved by our credit department. Customers requesting open account terms must supply name of bank, three trade references of appropriate size or other financial data that our credit department may deem necessary to properly approve credit. We reserve the right to cancel or change credit terms at our discretion.

acknowledgements

Every order is acknowledged. Orders will be manufactured and invoiced based upon the information on the acknowledgement. If there is any discrepancy, please notify ModuForm immediately. Orders are accepted by ModuForm as confirmed by our acknowledgement. All acknowledgements contain an estimated shipping date. Your order may actually ship earlier than the estimated shipping date, depending on the backlog at the time. If for some reason you do not want the merchandise earlier than a specific date, please specify "Do not ship for arrival before _____" on your purchase order.

phone orders

ModuForm accepts phone orders as a service to meet customer needs. All phone orders must be confirmed in writing within 10 days. If the writing confirmation is not received within this time, the order will be removed from the production schedule. The order will be reinstated with a new estimated ship date after confirming order is received. A purchase order marked "CONFIRMATION" is required. Duplicate orders not marked "CONFIRMATION" are the responsibilities of the customer.

materials

All furniture containing plastic, plastic laminates, wood, textiles or metal is sold subject to minor variations or irregularities of color, surface, grain and texture indigenous to their nature and over which we have no control.

specifications

All dimensions and weights are considered approximate. We reserve the right to make changes in price, dimensions, design and construction without prior notice where we deem necessary to preserve or to improve the product's design or structural integrity.

revised orders

Customers requiring changes or revisions to existing orders will not incur additional changes unless the order is in process or has been processed. Orders revised after processing has begun are subject to an additional charge.

warranty

ModuForm, Inc., including the Library Bureau brand, warrants its products against defects in materials and workmanship, under normal use and service for a period of 5-years from date of shipment. This warranty covers: The structure of the furniture lumber components against delamination, checking, waning or warping. The durability of the rotationally molded vinyl with regards to expansion, fracturing or tearing. The foam against defects in its manufacture of composition. The steel structural components, metal fasteners and hardware. This warranty does not cover: Fabrics, COMs, finishes, filling materials, light bulbs and normal wear items. Failure due to accident, misuse, abuse and/or negligence. All electrical components shall carry the manufacturer's warranty. ModuForm, Inc., at its discretion and after inspection will repair or replace furniture returned under the terms of this warranty coverage or will supply the customer with replacement parts. All freight charges for authorized returns will be paid by ModuForm Inc. All other warranties, expressed or implied, including any warranty of merchandise ability or fitness for a particular use are hereby excluded. In no event shall ModuForm, Inc. be liable for any consequential or incidental damages incurred by the buyer with respect to any goods or services furnished by ModuForm, Inc. For prompt attention with warranty matters, please contact ModuForm/Library Bureau Customer Service at 800-221-6638.

cancellations

Orders entered and acknowledged cannot be changed or cancelled without ModuForm's consent. The customer is responsible for all costs incurred. Orders for non-standard products are not cancelable.

title to merchandise

Title to Merchandise shall pass to the buyer upon delivery by ModuForm to the carrier. For purposes of risk of loss, all shipments are F.O.B. factory. If carrier damages goods while in transit, the buyer has the sole obligation of seeking any appropriate recourse against the carrier.

installation

Some products in our collection may require assembly and/or field installation. While we will be pleased to supply detailed assembly instructions, we do not assume responsibility for assembly/field installation, unless we have contracted for same in writing. Installation quotations are based on standard site conditions and utilize non union labor unless otherwise specified. Projects requiring prevailing wages, union labor or similar requirements must be clearly stated in the body of the installation quote. Standard site conditions assume the availability of loading docks, elevators for multi floor buildings and easy access and parking for 50 foot trailers. Unless otherwise stated in this quotation, it is assumed that the customer will provide all protection for flooring, walls, stairwells, elevators etc. Unless otherwise stated in this quotation, it is assumed that the customer will provide any special traffic or parking arrangements or police details as may be required at the time of delivery.

returns

Returns of merchandise will not be accepted without written factory authorization. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted. Return shipments for reason other than warranted defects will be subject to re-handling and restocking charge, the amount of which will be determined after the material is received and inspected. Non-standard items specially built to order are not returnable. All returned shipments must be sent freight prepaid, otherwise they will not be accepted.

shipment damage claims

All merchandise is packed to comply with carrier standards. All shipments should be carefully inspected by the consignee before acceptance and the delivery carrier should be requested to record any shortage or damage. Concealed Damages: Notification of concealed damages must be made to the delivery carrier within 15 days after delivery of merchandise. CAUTION: Carrier liability ceases after 15 days. Shortage Claim: Shortage claims reported more than 60 days after shipment date will not be honored.

freight

Freight estimate is based on full truckloads to be packed and shipped the most economical way. Special shipping instructions, not previously noted in your bid instructions, may require additional trailers and could result in higher than quoted freight costs. Fuel sur-charges apply at time of shipment.

credit cards

Payments made by credit cards may be accommodated. Notify your ModuForm sales or Customer Service representative prior to ordering.

stain options

Prices herein are based on ModuForm's Standard Natural Oak (LO) finish. An upcharge to the net price will be applied to all other stain selections if not noted as a line item. custom stain colors: +5% of net; add $250.00 set up charge and use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string.

wood finishes on oak

LO Natural on Oak (Standard)
CO Cherry on Oak
LC Light Cherry on Oak
DO Dark Oak on Oak
DM Dark Mocha on Oak
MO Mahogany on Oak
MD Medium Oak on Oak
WL Walnut on Oak
WO White Wash on Oak
BK Black

wood finishes on maple

LO Natural on Maple
CO Cherry on Maple
LC Light Cherry on Maple
DM Dark Mocha on Maple
MO Mahogany on Maple
WL Walnut on Maple

grade a

Call for availability.

grade b

"Sherpa + Shire" or equivalent. Unique upholstery fabrics with 100% Marquesqa Lana construction. Durable, easy to clean, nearly impervious to damage and their colors remain true for years. FLAMMABILITY: Flame-resistance: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E CS-191-53, Class 1; BIFMA X5.7-1991, NFPA 260-1989, Class 1; UFAC, Class 1 B.S. 5852 Part : 1979 Ignition Source 0, Smoldering Cigarette.

grade c

"Studio". Patterns: Persuasion, Canyon, Phoenix, Vibe. California Fire Code Technical Bulletin No. 117 Section E, BIFMA, UFAC Class 1, MVSS 302, NFPA 260, IMO A.652 (16) 8.2 and 8.3.

grade d

"Metropolitan". Pattern: Patriot Plus. Practical, durable, superior strength, 100% vinyl surface. Tough, yet soft hi-loft backing. 100% polyester substrate. FLAMMABILITY: BIFMA, Boston Fire Code-Test BFD 1X-1, California Tech Bulletin 177, Federal Aviation Specification FAR 25.853 (a) & Appendix F Part I (a) (1) (ii). Federal Specification CCC – A – 680 a. Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 302, Port Authorities of New York and New Jersey, UFAC 0- Class 1.

"Amenities Collection". Patterns: Allure, Parlour, Starlet, Tartaine, Versa. ASTM D-4157 Wyzenbeek-Wire Screen. California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E, NFPA 260-1989, Class 1, CS-191-53, Class 1, UFAC, Class 1, BIFMA X5.7-1991, B.S. 5852 Part1:1979 Ignition Source 0, Smoldering Cigarette.

grade d, cont'd

"Classic Impressions II FR". Patterns: Bounce, Electricity, Eternity, Frequent, Gradient, Hatch, Link, Spout, Spree and Zone. 100% Polyester, Surface Abrasion, (ASTM-D-3597), Sec. 7.4 Cotton Duck, Wyzenbeek, Brush Pill: ASTM D-3511, 4 minimum, Cleaning Code: S-Clean with Solvent only. FLAMMABILITY: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E, NFPA 260-1989, UFAC Class 1, NFPA 701-89 Small Scale, IMO A.652 (16) 8.3 Butane Flame, IMO A.652 (16) 8.2 Smoldering Cigarette.

grade e

"Metropolitan". Patterns: Marble and Kilkenny Tween. FLAMMABILITY: BIFMA, Boston Fire Code-Test BFD 1X-1, California Tech Bulletin 177, Federal Aviation Specification FAR 25.853 (a) & Appendix F Part I (a) (1) (ii). Federal Specification CCC – A – 680 a. Motor Vehicle Safety Standard 302, Port Authorities of New York and New Jersey, UFAC 0- Class 1.

grade f

"Portfolio". Crypton Patterns: Flounce, Fuse, Gamut, Ritzy, Straightaway, Trinket. 50,000 D.R., ASTM-D-4197,, Code: WS-For water based stains use water based cleaning agent. For oil based stains use solvent cleaner. FLAMMABILITY: California Technical Bulletin 117, Section E, NFPA 260-1989, UFAC Class 1, CS-191-53, Class 1, BIFMA x5.7-1991, B.S 5852 Part 1; (1979 Ignition Source 0; Smoldering Cigarette).

grade j

Call for availability.

grade g

Call for availability.

grade h

Call for availability.

grade i

Call for availability.

cal 133

Cal 133 Compliance: A number of MF products are Cal 133 compliant or can be as an upgrade option. See each series for details. Fabrics subject to change .

rotationally molded vinyl

grade 7: 200 mil flexible vinyl covering

Rotationally molded for uniform thickness of 200 mil**.** Virtually indestructible, seamless, impervious to liquids, stain resistant and easily cleaned. FLAMMABILITY: Flame-retardant, ASTM-D-1692 self-extinguishing; ASTM D-635-63, self extinguishing; Passes NFPA 701 Small Scale; Passes CAL TB 133, self-extinguishing.

grade 9: 250 mil flexible vinyl covering

Rotationally molded for uniform thickness of 250 mil. Refer to Grade 7. FLAMMABILITY: Refer to Grade 7.

c.o.m. covering materials

C.O.M. prices include labor to apply Customer's Own Material, but not the cost of the material. Prices for furniture upholstered in ModuForm graded fabrics are indicated in this price list. C.O.M. coverings must be approved by ModuForm prior to acceptance of an order. Upon approval, a sample swatch must accompany the order. ModuForm Furniture assumes no responsibility for wear, defects, or performance of C.O.M. coverings. Special instructions for handling materials (patterns, directional stripes, etc.) must be submitted in writing before the fabric is delivered. In the absence of special instructions, we reserve the right to use our judgment. We also reserve the right to reject any covering material that we consider unsuitable for upholstery purposes. Yardage requirements are based on 54" wide covering material and must be increased for material less than 54" wide. Additional yardage may also be needed if pattern matching is required. Though every effort will be made to accurately estimate yardage required for C.O.M. material, ModuForm accepts no responsibility when additional yardage is required. All C.O.M. coverings are to be shipped freight prepaid to:

ModuForm, Inc.
172 Industrial Road
Fitchburg, MA. 01420
Attn: COM/Customer Service

The outside of each package must be labeled with the ModuForm acknowledgement number, the customer's name and purchase order number.

attach fabric swatch indicating application on the listed seating

each fabric must have a separate com form

customer _____

purchase order _____ **date** _____

project _____ **item** _____

quantity _____ **need by** _____

grand opening yes – no **date** _____

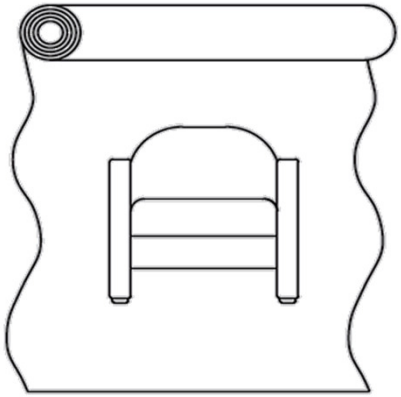
fabric name _____

railroad repeat

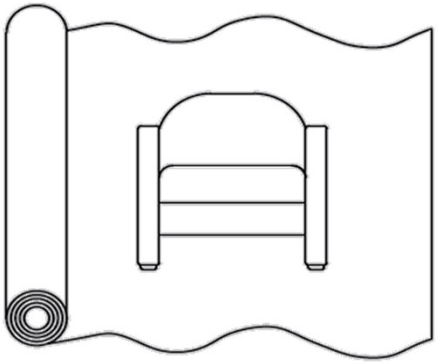
fabric width	plain fabric	1-5"	6-9"	10-13"	14-20"	21-27"	28-34“
54"	0%	+10%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%
50"	+15%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
48"	+20%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%

up the roll repeat

fabric width	plain fabric	1-5"	6-9"	10-13"	14-20"	21-27"	28-34“
54"	0%	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%
50"	+15%	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%
48"	+20%	+25%	+30%	+35%	+40%	+45%	+50%



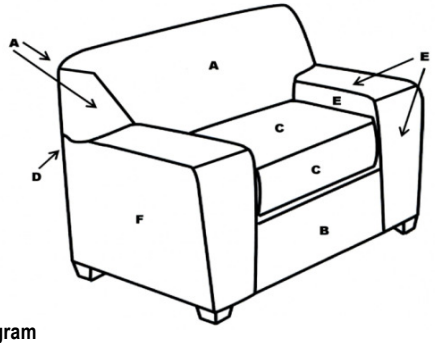
up the roll



railroad

for double repeat, use 50" fabric width

multiple fabrics | upholstery



multiple fabric arm diagram

A inside chair back _____

B front pullover _____

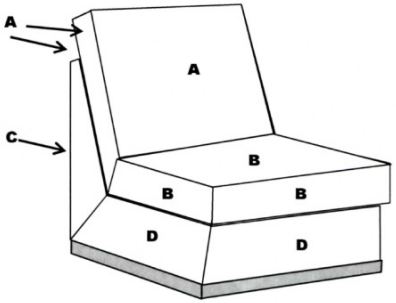
C chair seat _____

D outside chair back _____

E inside arm panels _____

F outside arm panels _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen



multiple fabric armless diagram

A inside chair back _____

B chair seat _____

C outside chair back _____

D body _____

list price based on highest fabric grade chosen

restraint rings pictured, however, they are not included with this bed | 450-10

bed without restaints
30"d x 80"w x 14"h
4" base height
200 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl | grade 7		
		1 - 9	10 - 25	26+
450-10-318	bed | burgundy	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-403	bed | huckleberry	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-426	bed | slate blue	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-505	bed | aqua dark	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-510	bed | fern	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-700	bed | sandstream	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-718	bed | beige	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-727	bed | ginger snap	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-845	bed | grey flannel	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215
450-10-901	bed | black	$4,227	$3,562	$3,215

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

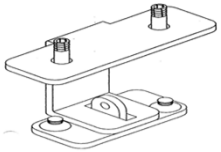
5 restraint rings per bed side

bed with restraints
30"d x 80"w x 14"h
4" base height
205 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl | grade 7		
		1 - 9	10 - 25	26+
450-11-318	bed | burgundy	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-403	bed | huckleberry	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-426	bed | slate blue	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-505	bed | aqua dark	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-510	bed | fern	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-700	bed | sandstream	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-718	bed | beige	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-727	bed | ginger snap	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-845	bed | grey flannel	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377
450-11-901	bed | black	$4,388	$3,720	$3,377

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate



520-H-026860 $277
floor anchoring device*
set of 4; lock NOT included

*for units that will be anchored, please indicate in writing as to what the type of floor construction so that appropriate hardware will be included

950 | **fortress**

standard attributes

contemporary behavioral health | solid oak with open storage

natural finish on oak
3/4" solid oak tops
3/4" solid oak sides
tamper resistant hardware
secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
also available in maple

list

desk | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953G-O-LO $459
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
65 pounds

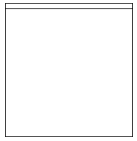
953 models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak tops
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- tamper resistant hardware
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

953J-O-LO $475
24"d x 42"w x 30"h
75 pounds

953I-O-LO $498
24"d x 48"w x 30"h
85 pounds

option
secure | floor | wall mounting hardware



side view

colors
staining charge each: $48
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

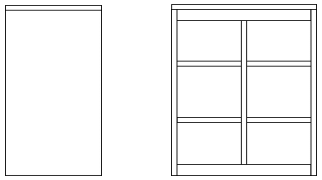
storage | 6 shelf

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956I-O-LO $780

24"d x 30"w x 37"h

105 pounds



956I model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 22"d x 13-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $78

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

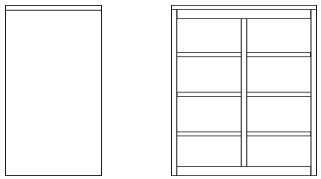
storage | 8 shelf

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956J-O-LO $1,168

24"d x 36"w x 58-1/4"h

105 pounds



956J model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 21-3/16"d x 16-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $117

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

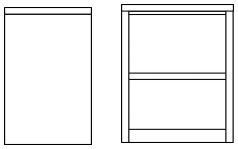
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

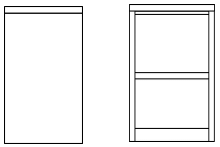
nightstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



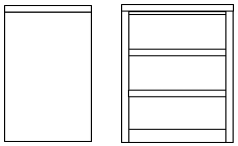
955F-O-LO $417
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

955F | 955I | 955E models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak top
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- 3/4" shelves equally spaced | fixed
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



955I-O-LO $406
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
40 pounds



955E-O-LO $431
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

option
secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware

colors
staining charge each: $42
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

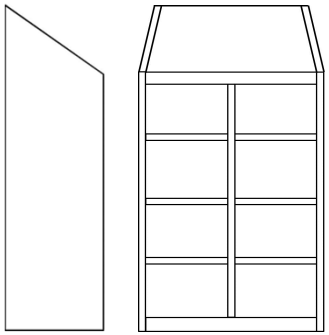
slope top | 8 shelf storage

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956L-O-LO $1,319

24"d x 36"w x 70"h

160 pounds



956L model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 16-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $132

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

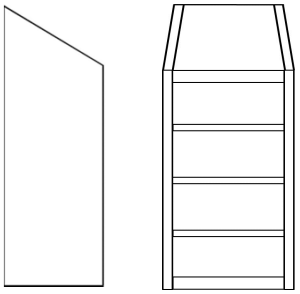
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | **4 shelf storage**

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956M-O-LO $1,241
24"d x 30"w x 70"h
175 pounds



956M model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 28-1/2"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $124

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

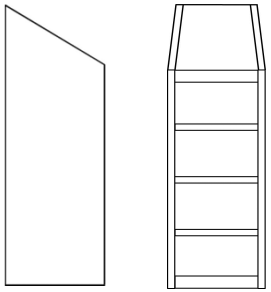
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | **4 shelf storage**

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956N-O-LO $1,037
24"d x 18"w x 70"h
210 pounds



956N model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 16-1/2"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $104

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

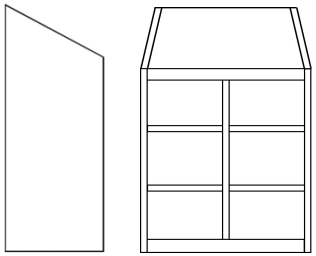
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

slope top | **6 shelf storage**

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956P-O-LO $1,086
24"d x 30"w x 48"h
210 pounds



956N model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- tamper resistant hardware
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sub top | no access to slope cavity
- 3/4" oak veneer top
- 1/2" thick captured | secure back
- 3/4" x 15-7/8"d x 13-7/8"w shelves | fixed
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- secure | concealed | floor | wall mounting hardware
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $109

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

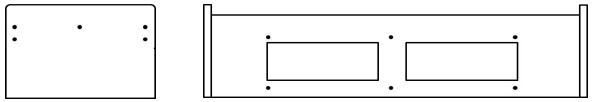
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

secure platform bed | steel frame

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

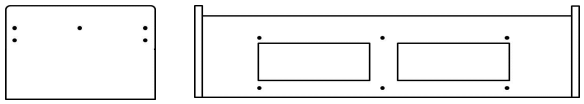
959N-O-LO $2,061
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959N | 959P models | standard attributes:

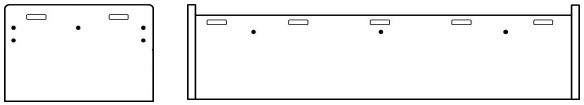
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- 11 guage internal welded steel frame
- welded end gussets
- tamper resistant hardware
- secure | concealed | floor mounting hardware
- 1/4-20 threaded holes for side panel secure attachment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

959P-O-LO $2,391
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959N: cubby storage located on one side of bed
959P: cubby storage located on both sides of bed
cubby dimensions: 12"d x 24"w x 9"h

959H-O-LO $1,816
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959H standard attributes:

- all of the above plus restraint portals | 5 per side | 2 per end

colors

staining charge each: $239
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "L" or "R" or "C" to denote cubbies offset left or right or on center

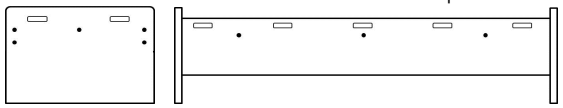
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

list

secure platform bed | steel frame

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

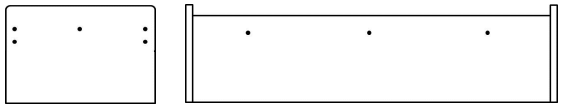
959G-O-LO $1,680
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- 5 restraint portals per side | 2 per end
- welded end gussets
- tamper resistant hardware
- 11 guage internal welded steel frame
- 1/4-20 threaded holes for side panel secure attachment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

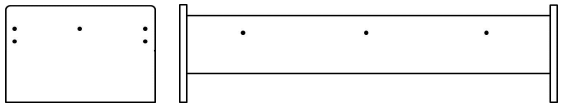
959K-O-LO $1,720
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959K standard attributes:

- all of the above without restraint portals

959L-O-LO $1,565
37.5"d x 82"w x 21"h
150 pounds



959L standard attributes:

- all of the above without restraint portals

colors

staining charge each: $172

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

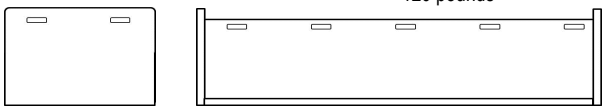
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

list

platform bed | dowel | glue construction

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

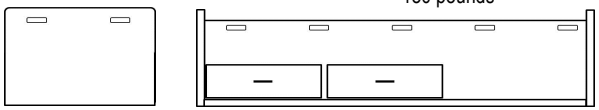
959D-O-LO $1,127
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
120 pounds



959D models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- tamper resistant hardware
- 5 restraint portals per side | 2 per end
- secure | concealed | floor mounting hardware
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

959E-O-LO $1,391
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959E models | standard attributes:

- all of the above, plus:
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms

959E options:

colors

staining charge each: $139

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 959E-10-75-O-LO = platform bed | non removable drawers | cleated drawer slides

#	platform bed | options	platform bed | model number 959E
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	$62
7	nickel plated wire pulls	$37
9	eyelid wood pulls	-
10	non removable drawers	$20
14B	bow pull | brass	$15
14C	chrome bow pull	$16
15	through route pulls | oval	$20
16	floor mount tabs	$82
35	29"h headboard	$77
36	hinged plywood deck	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	$37
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$37
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$37
54	casters | locking	$635
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$14
58B	brass rope pull	$16
58C	chrome rope pull	$15
59B	brass fixed bail pull	$14
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	$14
60B	brass rossette knob pull	$12
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	$14
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	$14
63	plywood deck	$44
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	$14
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	$14
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	$13
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	$9

950 | **ashdown**

standard attributes

contemporary | solid and veneer | generously radiused top and vertical front posts with sculptured pulls

natural oak finish
oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
top with radiused internal oak edge
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
integrated finger crescent pulls
3/4" thick veneer sides
radiused solid oak bullnose molding
also available in maple

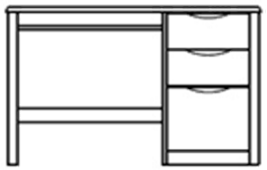
list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953APG-O-LO $1,086

24-1/4"d x 43-1/2"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds



953APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953APG-11-O-LO	$1,164	standard attributes | pencil tray
953APG-11-BB-O-LO	$1,200	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953APG-34-O-LO	$1,153	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953APG-34-BB-O-LO	$1,189	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $109
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

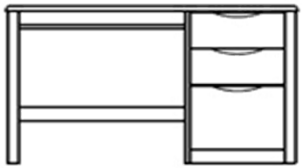
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953BPG-O-LO $1,111

24-1/4"d x 49-1/2"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31-1/2" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

993B model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BPG-11-O-LO	$1,193	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BPG-11-BB-O-LO	$1,229	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953BPG-34-O-LO	$1,178	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BPG-34-BB-O-LO	$1,214	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $111
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

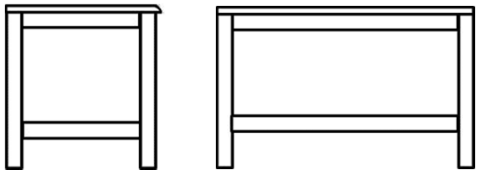
writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KKPG-O-LO $605

24-3/4"d x 47-1/2"w x 30"h

85 pounds



953KKPG model | standard attributes
- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

table | popular configurations:

953KPG-11-O-LO	$758	standard attributes | pencil tray
953KPG-11-BB-O-LO	$767	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953KPG-34-O-LO	$754	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953KPG-34-BB-O-LO	$763	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $61

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

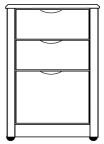
mobile pedestal

mobile ped | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty.

953MPPG-O-LO $788

16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h

82 pounds



953MPPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- screw on | swivel casters
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MPPG-BB-O-LO $815 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $79

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

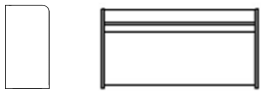
units ship mostly assembled | caster to be attached on site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

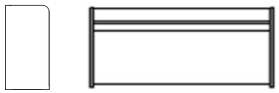
desktop bookcase | standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



953LSPG-O-LO $263
10"d x 42"w x 22"h
25 pounds

953LPG model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- toasted almond back
- solid oak veneer sides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 1 fixed | veneer shelf
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



953LLPG-O-LO $269
10"d x 48"w x 22"h
35 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LSPG-31-O-LO	$361	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LSPG-31-33-O-LO	$373	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desk top mounting hardware
953LLPG-31-O-LO	$367	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LLPG-31-33-O-LO	$379	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desk top mounting hardware

colors:
staining charge each: $27
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

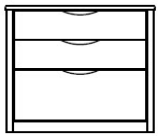
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954APG-O-LO $925
24-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 30"h
105 pounds

954BPG-O-LO $967
24-1/4"d x 37-1/2"w x 30"h
115 pounds

954APG | 954BPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

954APG-BB-O-LO	$952	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BPG-BB-O-LO	$994	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

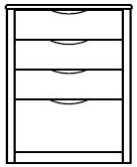
colors:
staining charge each: $97
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954CPG-O-LO $1,048
24-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 37"h
115 pounds

954CPG | 954IPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IPG-O-LO $960
18-1/4"d x 31-1/2"w x 39"h
110 pounds

994IPG model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954CPG-BB-O-LO $1,084 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IPG-BB-O-LO $996 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

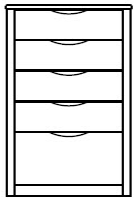
colors:
staining charge each: $105
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



954DPG-O-LO $1,178
18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 44"h
140 pounds

954DPG | 954NPG models | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954NPG-O-LO $1,111
18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 48"h
140 pounds

954NPG model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DPG-BB-O-LO $1,223 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994NPG-BB-O-LO $1,156 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $118
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955APG-O-LO $670

18-1/4"d x 25-1/2"w x 24"h

80 pounds

955APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls 7/8"d x 8"w
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955APG-BB-O-LO $697

standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $67

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

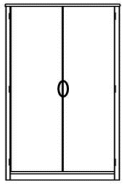
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956APG-O-LO $1,439

24-1/4"d x 37-1/2"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956APG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:

staining charge each: $144

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

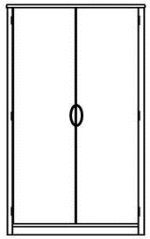
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956BPG-O-LO $1,655

24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"w x 75"h

175 pounds



956BPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:

staining charge each: $166

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

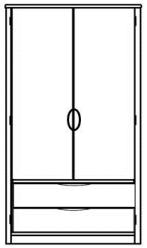
wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956CPG-O-LO $1,901

24-1/2"d x 37-1/2"w x 75"h

215 pounds



956CPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- integrated finger crescent pulls | doors | drawers
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

956CPG-BB-O-LO $1,919 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $190

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

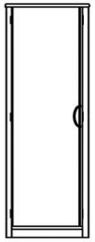
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ERPG-O-LO $1,341
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*

956ELPG-O-LO $1,341
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
150 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERPG/956ELPG model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding
- 7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top
- (3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- integrated finger crescent pull
- oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:
staining charge each: $134
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

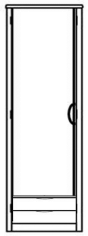
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956DRPG-O-LO $1,619
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
160 pounds

DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*

956DLPG-O-LO $1,619
24-1/2"d x 25-1/2"w x 75"h
160 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DRPG/956DLPG model | standard attributes

natural oak color	3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
2 storage drawers	(3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
full length closet pole	3/4" thick solid veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
adjustable floor leveling glides	integrated finger crescent pulls | doors | drawers
oak grain hpl top | 1-3/32" thick	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
7/16" internal oak edge (4) sides on top	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
1-1/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak bullnose molding	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

956DRPG-BB-O-LO $1,637 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
956DLPG-BB-O-LO $1,637 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $162
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **bold**

standard attributes

contemporary | unique face frame solid and veneer with through-cut pulls

dark mocha stain on oak
3/4" oak veneer top
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
through route finger pulls
drawers inset from face frame
solid oak face frame
3/4" thick veneer sides
distinctive plinth base elevates cabinets
also available in maple

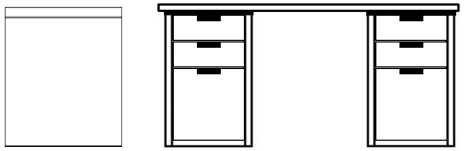
list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953DPBD-O-DM $1,961

24"d x 59"w x 30"h
kneespace | 27-1/8" wide
ped drawers | 16-11/16" width
170 pounds



953DPBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- removable | modular top
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- (4) storage drawers | (2) file drawers
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- pedestal tops recessed 1/2" to accept modular top
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953DPBD-BB-O-DM $2,015

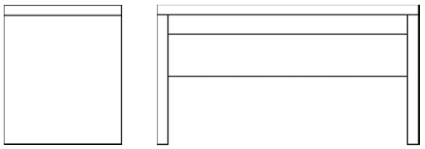
standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
writing table		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953UBD-O-DM 24"d x 54"w x 30-3/32"h 80 pounds	$709	953UBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features dark mocha color 1" thick solid veneer sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" thick oak veneer modesty panel 1-1/4" thick hpl top | 3mm external wood edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953UBD-11-O-DM	$862	standard attributes | pencil tray
953UBD-11-BB-O-DM	$871	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
953UBD-34-O-DM	$858	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953UBD-34-BB-O-DM	$867	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

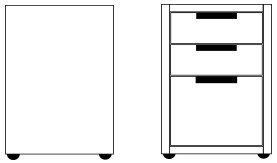
mobile pedestal

mobile ped | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty

953MPBD-O-DM $816

18"d x 16-1/2"w x 30"h

82 pounds



953MPBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- dark mocha color
- low profile casters
- bottom/side mount slides
- screw on | swivel casters
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

mobile ped | popular configurations:

953MPBD-BB-O-DM $843

standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

colors

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | casters to be attached on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

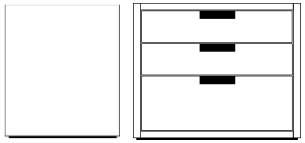
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

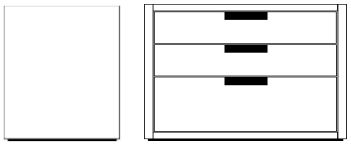
954ABD-O-DM $1,161
24"d x 30-7/8"w x 30"h
105 pounds



954ABD | 954BBD models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- (2) storage drawers | (1) sweater drawer
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954BBD-O-DM $1,335
24"d x 36-7/8"w x 30"h
115 pounds



dresser | popular configurations:

954ABD-BB-O-DM	$1,188	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BBD-BB-O-DM	$1,362	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

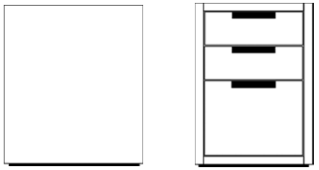
nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955ABD-O-DM $921

24"d x 16-11/16"w x 27-1/4"h

80 pounds



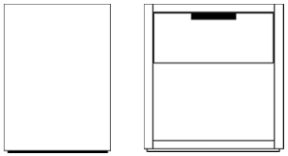
955ABD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" thick solid veneer sides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 3/4" oak veneer top | recessed 1/2"
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

955GBD-O-DM $620

17"d x 19"w x 20"h

50 pounds



955GBD model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception of only one storage drawer 8-1/8"h

nightstand | popular configurations:

955ABD-BB-O-DM	$948	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955GBD-BB-O-DM	$647	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

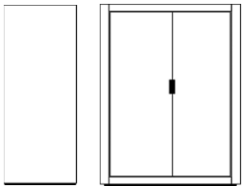
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ABD-O-DM $1,646

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956ABD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

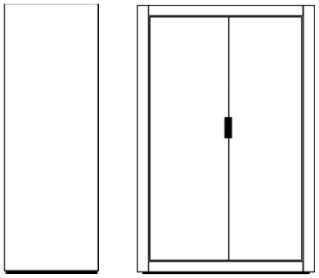
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956BBD-O-DM $1,807

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 72"h

175 pounds



956BBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- (6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

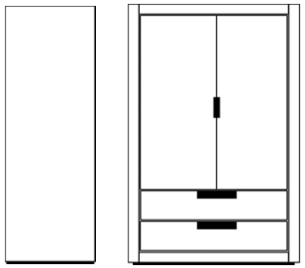
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956CBD-O-DM $2,056

24"d x 36-7/8"w x 72"h
215 pounds

956CBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

3/4" plinth base	(6) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
dark mocha color	drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
full length closet pole	3/4" oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
bottom/side mount slides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts	3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
3/4" solid veneer top | sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CBD-BB-O-DM $2,074 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

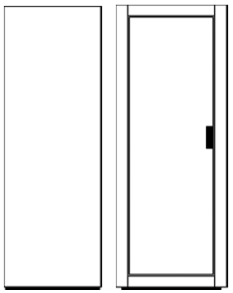
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956ERBD-O-DM $1,566
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door (shown below)

956ELBD-O-DM $1,566
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
150 pounds

EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERBD/956ELBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 3/4" plinth base
- dark mocha color
- full length closet pole
- 3/4" solid veneer top
- 3/4" solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame
- (3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
- 3/4" thick full length hat shelf
- cabinet backs stained to match
- 3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

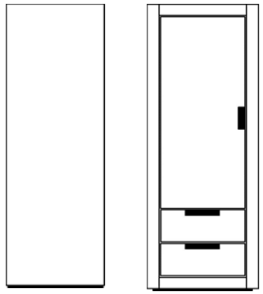
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956DRBD-O-DM $1,829
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
160 pounds

DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door (shown below)

956DLBD-O-DM $1,829
24"d x 24-7/8"w x 72"h
160 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DRBD/956DLBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

3/4" plinth base	(3) 210° | 5 knuckle hinges
dark mocha color	3/4" oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
full length closet pole	drawers inset 5/8" from face frame
solid oak drawer fronts	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
bottom/side mount slides	3/4"d x 6"w x 1"h through route finger pull
3/4" solid veneer top | sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
3/4" x 1-1/4" solid oak face frame	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DRBD-BB-O-DM $1,847 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
956DLBD-BB-O-DM $1,847 standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

queen bed | platform

bed | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

959QBBD $1,575

82-1/4"d x 61-1/2"w x 36"h
footboard: 11"h
bed deck: 10"h
mattress size: 60" x 80"
190 pounds

959QBBD model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- dark mocha color
- 3/4" thick side rails
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-1/2" thick headboard | bolt on
- 3/4" thick side rails
- 6"d x 6"w x 1-3/4"h solid foot
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

mattress not included
headboard to be attached on site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

950 | **chalet**

standard attributes

post and panel | solid posts and veneer sides with metal drawer pulls

cherry stain on oak
oak grain hpl top | internal oak knife edge
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
brushed nickel plated bow pull | drawer pull options
solid oak vertical posts
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

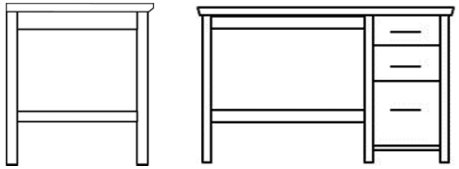
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993A-O-CO $1,024

24-3/18"d x 43-1/4"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25-7/16" wide
ped drawers | 11-1/2" width
100 pounds

993A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1/2"h oak veneer pedestal side panels
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

993A-11-O-CO	$1,102	standard attributes | pencil tray
993A-11-BB-O-CO	$1,138	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993A-34-O-CO	$1,091	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993A-34-BB-O-CO	$1,127	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

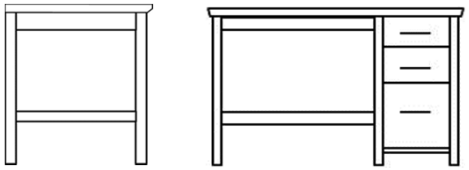
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993B-O-CO $1,031

24-3/18"d x 49-1/4"w x 30"h
kneespace | 34-1/4" wide
ped drawers | 11-1/2" width
110 pounds

993B model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1/2"h oak veneer pedestal side panels
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

993B-11-O-CO	$1,113	standard attributes | pencil tray
993B-11-BB-O-CO	$1,149	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993B-34-O-CO	$1,098	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993B-34-BB-O-CO	$1,134	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | frame ends

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

993KK-O-CO $611

24-3/8"d x 46"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953K model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

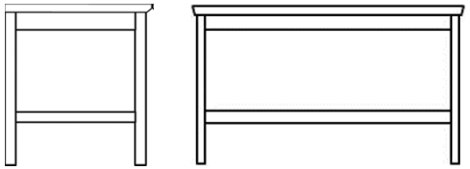


table | popular configurations:

993KK-11-O-CO	$764	standard attributes | pencil tray
993KK-11-BB-O-CO	$773	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing slides
993KK-34-O-CO	$760	standard attributes | keyboard tray
993KK-34-BB-O-CO	$769	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing slides

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

list

mobile pedestal

mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

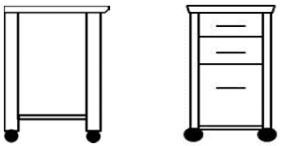
993MP-O-CO $763

16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h

82 pounds

993G model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- screw in | double wheel casters
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panels
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



mobile ped | popular configurations:

993MP-BB-O-CO $799

standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

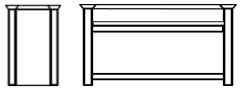
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship mostly assembled | casters to be attached on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

list

bookcase | desktop

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



993DBCS-O-CO $535
11"d x 42-3/16"w x 23-3/4"h
25 pounds

993DBC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- 1"d x 2"h vertical posts
- 3/4" x 2" horizontal rails
- 3/4"d x 2"w knife edge top cap
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

993DBCL-O-CO $553
11"d x 48-3/16"w x 23-3/4"h
35 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

993DBCS-31-O-CO	$633	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
993DBCL-31-O-CO	$651	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

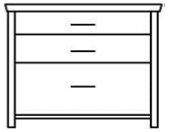
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

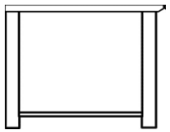
list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



994A-O-CO $973
24-3/8"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds



994B-O-CO $1,116
24-3/8"d x 36"w x 30"h
115 pounds

994A | 994B models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 2 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

dresser | popular configurations:

994A-BB-O-CO	$1,000	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994B-BB-O-CO	$1,143	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

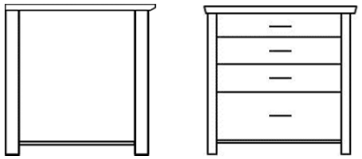
units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

994C-O-CO $1,114
24-3/8"d x 30"w x 37"h
115 pounds



994C | 994I models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 3 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

994I-O-CO $1,021
18-3/8"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds

994I model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

994C-BB-O-CO	$1,150	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994I-BB-O-CO	$1,057	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

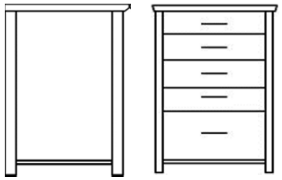
colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



994D-O-CO $1,280
18-3/8"d x 28"w x 44"h
135 pounds

994D | 954N models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 4 storage drawers | 1 sweater drawer
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

994N-O-CO $1,181
18-3/8"d x 28"w x 48"h
136 pounds

994N model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

994D-BB-O-CO $1,325 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
994N-BB-O-CO $1,226 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

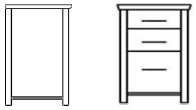
colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



995A-O-CO $693

16"d x 22-1/2"w x 30"h

80 pounds

995A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4" x 3-1/4 upper apron rails
- 1"d x 2"h solid lower stretcher rails
- 1/2"h oak veneer side panel
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

995A-BB-O-CO $720

standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

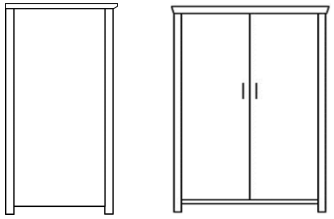
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996A-O-CO $1,501
23-1/2"d x 36"w x 59"h
160 pounds



996A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

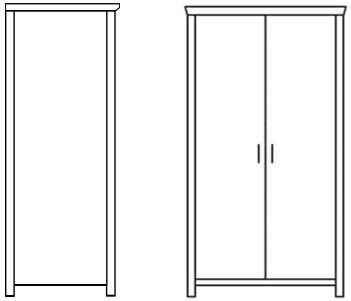
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996B-O-CO $1,666

23-1/2"d x 36"w x 75"h

175 pounds



996B model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

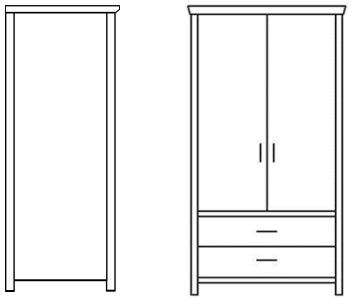
996C-O-CO $1,990

23-1/2"d x 36"w x 75"h

215 pounds

996C model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

996C-BB-O-CO $2,008 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

available in any of moduform's standard stains:

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door

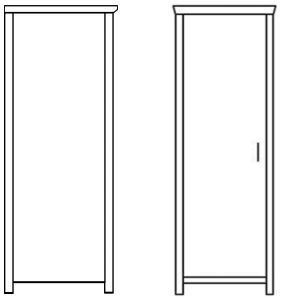
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996ER-O-CO $1,402
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
150 pounds

ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door

996EL-O-CO $1,402
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
150 pounds

EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door *(shown below)*



956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 3/4"h oak veneer full lenth hat shelf
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- toasted almond cabinet backs to match
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

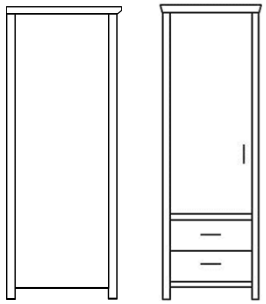
wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

996DR-O-CO $1,662
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
160 pounds

DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*

996DL-O-CO $1,662
23-1/2"d x 24"w x 75"h
160 pounds

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- cherry stain on oak
- full length closet pole
- bottom/side mount slides
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4"h oak veneer side panel
- brushed nickel plated bow pull
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal oak knife edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

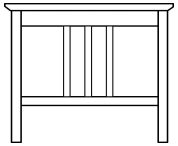
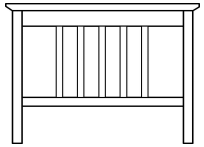
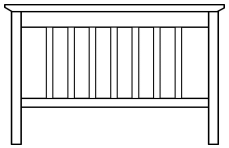
wardrobe | popular configurations:

996DR-BB-O-CO $1,680 standard attributes | ball bearing slides
996DL-BB-O-CO $1,680 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | pulls to be added on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
headboard | frame | bed		headboard | frame bed | some customization available based on quantity
 **999TB-O-CO** 41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$489	frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
919-05310	$666	39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
 **999DBD-O-CO** 55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 38 pounds	$516	frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
919-05320	$617	54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
 **999QB-O-CO** 62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 40 pounds	$531	frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
919-05330	$670	60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant

colors

available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge net per order | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down | fames to be attached to head board on site location

950 | **everest**

standard attributes

contemporary | solid oak with full-width bevel pulls

natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
3/4“ solid oak drawer fronts | full width bevel pull
3/4" solid oak sides
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

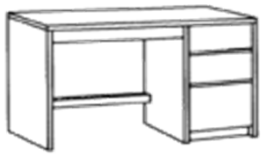
953AEV-7888-O-LOP $817

953AEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$884	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$911	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$895	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$922	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AEV-7888-O-LOW	$833	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$902	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$929	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953AEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$913	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953AEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$940	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $83

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

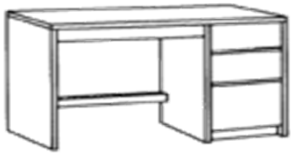
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953BEV-7888-O-LOP $896

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

953BEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$963	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$990	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$978	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,005	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BEV-7888-O-LOW	$914	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,010	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,010	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953BEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$998	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953BEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,025	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $91
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

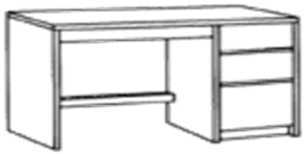
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953HEV-7888-O-LOP $970

24"d x 56"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds

953HEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953HEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,037	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,064	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,052	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,079	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HEV-7888-O-LOW	$989	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,085	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,085	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953HEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,073	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953HEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,101	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $99

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

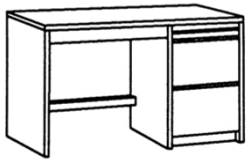
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953CEV-7888-O-LOP $984

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
107 pounds

953CEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953CEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,051	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953CEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,078	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,062	standard attributes | pencil tray
953CEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,089	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,004	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,072	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,100	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953CEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,083	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953CEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,111	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $100

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

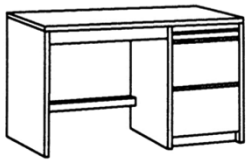
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953DEV-7888-O-LOP $995

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
117 pounds

953DEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

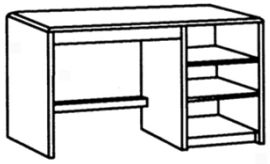
953DEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,062	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953DEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,089	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,077	standard attributes | pencil tray
953DEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,104	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,015	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,083	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,111	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953DEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,099	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953DEV-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,126	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $101
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953EEV-7888-O-LOP	$731	953EEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 42"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
kneespace | 25.5" wide		3/4" solid oak sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
ped drawers | 14" width		toasted almond back / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
80 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides / all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953EEV-3-O-LO	$775	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953EEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$798	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953EEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$809	standard attributes | pencil tray
953EEV-7888-O-LOW	$746	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953EEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$814	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953EEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$825	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $75

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

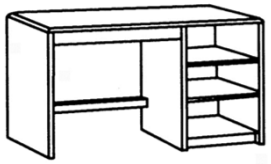
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953FEV-7888-O-LOP	$821	953FEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 48"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3 fixed shelves | evenly spaced
kneespace | 31.5" wide		3/4" solid oak sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
ped drawers | 14" width		toasted almond back / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
110 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides / all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953FEV-3-O-LO	$874	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953FEV-7888-34-O-LOP	$888	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953FEV-7888-11-O-LOP	$903	standard attributes | pencil tray
953FEV-7888-O-LOW	$837	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953FEV-7888-34-O-LOW	$906	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953FEV-7888-11-O-LOW	$921	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $84

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953A	953B	953H	953C	953D	953E	953F
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$39	$48	$99	$39	$48	$39	$48
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$44	$53	$104	$44	$53	$44	$53
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$39	$48	$99	$39	$48	$39	$48
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$57	$57	$57	$57	$57	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$44	$53	$104	$44	$53	$44	$53
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$48	$48	$48	$33	$33	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$28	$28	$28	$19	$19	$0	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	$78	$82	$82	$78	$82	$78	$82
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$19	$19	$14	$14	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$20	$20	$15	$15	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$27	$27	$23	$23	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$252	$263	$263	$252	$264	$252	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcases: LJ, LK, HJ, HK	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$70	$70	$70	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$16	$16	$13	$13	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$16	$16	$13	$13	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$27	$27	$27	$18	$18	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

list

table | panel ends

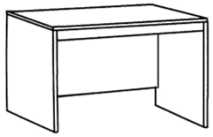
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953G-7888-O-LOP $452

24"d x 36"w x 30"h
65 pounds

953G model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953G-7888-34-O-LOP	$601	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953G-7888-11-O-LOP	$605	standard attributes | pencil tray
953G-7888-O-LOW	$461	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953G-7888-34-O-LOW	$613	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953G-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$617	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $46

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

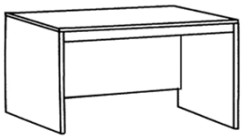
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953J-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 30"h 75 pounds	$477	953J model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953J-7888-34-O-LOP	$626	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953J-7888-11-O-LOP	$630	standard attributes | pencil tray
953J-7888-O-LOW	$487	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953J-7888-34-O-LOW	$639	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953J-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$643	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $49

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

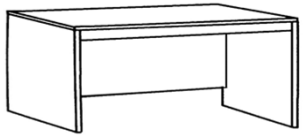
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953I-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 48"w x 30"h 85 pounds	$500	953I model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953I-7888-34-O-LOP	$649	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953I-7888-11-O-LOP	$653	standard attributes | pencil tray
953I-7888-O-LOW	$510	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953I-7888-34-O-LOW	$662	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953I-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$666	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $51

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | legs with apron | lower stretchers

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KK-7888-O-LOP $478

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

70 pounds

953KK model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KK-7888-34-O-LOP	$627	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KK-7888-11-O-LOP	$631	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KK-7888-O-LOW	$487	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KK-7888-34-O-LOW	$639	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KK-7888-11-O-LOW	$644	standard attributes | pencil drawer*| matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $49

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

*NOTE: knee space drawers selected will be 25-1/4"w and will not be full length

list

table | legs | top apron

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

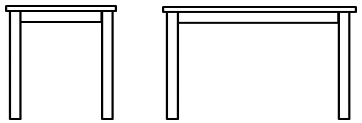
953K-7888-O-LOP $393

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953I model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953K-7888-34-O-LOP	$542	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953K-7888-11-O-LOP	$546	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953K-7888-O-LOW	$401	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953K-7888-34-O-LOW	$553	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953K-7888-11-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | pencil drawer* | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $40

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

leg assembly required on-site

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

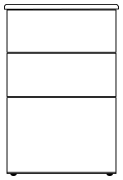
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

*NOTE: knee space drawers selected will be 25-1/4"w and will not be full length

list

mobile pedestal | drawers

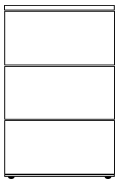
mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



953MP-7888-O-LOP $599
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- low profile | recessed swivel casters
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



953MPA-7888-O-LOP $634
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MPA model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$626	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MP-7888-O-LOW	$611	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$639	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOP	$661	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MPA-7888-O-LOW	$647	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOW	$674	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $65

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | casters to be attached on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953G-11-14C-BB-O-LOP = 24"d x 36"w x 30"h writing desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | ball bearing drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953MP	953MPA	953G	953J	953I	953K	953KK
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$10	$10	$31	$39	$48	$39	$39
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$15	$15	$36	$44	$53	$44	$44
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$10	$10	$31	$39	$48	$39	$39
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$57	$57	-	-	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$15	$15	$36	$44	$53	$44	$44
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$33	$33	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	-	-	$153	$153	$153	$153	$153
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$27	-	-	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	-	-	$149	$149	$149	$149	$149
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	-	-	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcase	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$16	-	-	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$16	-	-	-	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$27	$27	-	-	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

list

bookcase | desktop

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953LS-O-LO $248
10"d x 40"w x 22"h
25 pounds

953LS | 953LL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	1 fixed | veneer shelf
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management
	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

953LL-O-LO $265
10"d x 46"w x 22"h
35 pounds

953HS-O-LO $376
10"d x 40"w x 34"h
35 pounds

953HS | 953HL models | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves

953HL-O-LO $395
10"d x 46"w x 34"h
45 pounds

NOTE: 953LS | 953LL | 953HS | 953HL models may be ordered with a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop (optional). Specify option 33.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LS-31-O-LO	$346	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LL-31-O-LO	$363	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HS-31-O-LO	$474	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HL-31-O-LO	$493	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

colors
staining charge each: $40
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953LJ-O-LO $255
10"d x 42"w x 22"h
30 pounds

953LK-O-LO $274
10"d x 48"w x 22"h
40 pounds

953LJ | 953LK models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- 1 fixed | veneer shelf
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- drilled for attaching to desktop | hardware included
- lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

953HJ-O-LO $404
10"d x 42"w x 34"h
40 pounds

953HJ | 953HK models | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves

953HK-O-LO $411
10"d x 48"w x 34"h
50 pounds

NOTE: 953LJ | 953LK | 953HJ | 953HK models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop. Specify option 49 when ordering desk.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LJ-31-O-LO	$353	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LK-31-O-LO	$372	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HJ-31-O-LO	$502	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HK-31-O-LO	$509	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

colors
staining charge each: $41
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | floor standing

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953SS-O-LO $349
10"d x 30"w x 30"h
60 pounds

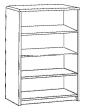
953SS | 953BC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	all shelves are veneer | fixed in place
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

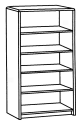
953BC-3636-O-LO $428
12"d x 36"w x 36"h
74 pounds

953BC-4836-O-LO $514
12"d x 36"w x 48"h
83 pounds

953SS: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-3636: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-4836: 3 fixed shelves
953BC-6036: 4 fixed shelves
953BC-7236: 5 fixed shelves



953BC-6036-O-LO $677
12"d x 36"w x 60"h
83 pounds



953BC-7236-O-LO $769
12"d x 36"w x 72"h
120 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953SS-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-3636-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-4836-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 3 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-6036-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 4 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-7236-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 5 fixed shelf | wood grain back

colors
staining charge each: $51
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

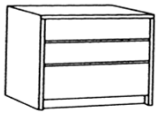
to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953BC-7236-48-O-LOP = 12"d x 36"w x 72"h shelving | wall attachment hardware

#	bookcase | options	bookcase | model number							
		953LS	953LL	953LJ	953LK	953HS	953HL	953HJ	953HK
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	$47	$47	$47	$47	$62	$62	$62	$62
33	desk top attachment hardware	$12	$12	-	-	$12	$12	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77

		953SS	953BC 3636	953BC 4836	953BC 6036	953BC 7236
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	-	-	-	-	-
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	-
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	-	-	-	-	-
33	desk top attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	$9	$9	$9
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77

list



dresser | 3 drawer

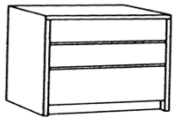
954AEV-7888-O-LOP $753
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

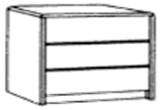
954AEV | 954BEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
bottom/side mount slides
adjustable floor leveling glides
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes

1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



954BEV-7888-O-LOP $809
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
115 pounds



954AAEV-7888-O-LOP $745
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
110 pounds

954AAEV | 954GEV modesl | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size

954GEV-7888-O-LOP $655
18"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

dresser | popular configurations:

954AEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$780	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AEV-7888-O-LOW	$768	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$796	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954BEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$836	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BEV-7888-O-LOW	$825	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954BEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$853	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954AAEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$772	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AAEV-7888-O-LOW	$760	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AAEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$787	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954GEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$682	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954GEV-7888-O-LOW	$668	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954GEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$696	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $83

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

954CEV-7888-O-LOP $876
24"d x 30"w x 37"h
115 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954CEV | 954CCEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1 sweater drawer | 3 storage drawers
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954CCEV-7888-O-LOP $807
18"d x 30"w x 37"h
110 pounds

954IEV-7888-O-LOP $811
18"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds

954IEV model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954CEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$912	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CEV-7888-O-LOW	$894	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$930	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954CCEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$843	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CCEV-7888-O-LOW	$823	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CCEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$860	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954IEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$847	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IEV-7888-O-LOW	$827	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954IEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$864	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $81

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 5 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954DDEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 44"h 135 pounds	$886	954DDEV | 954DCEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954DCEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 30"w x 44"h 137 pounds	$933	
954NEV-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 48"h 136 pounds	$930	954NEV model | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DDEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$931	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DDEV-7888-O-LOW	$903	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DDEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$949	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DCEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$978	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DCEV-7888-O-LOW	$952	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DCEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$998	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954NEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$975	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954NEV-7888-O-LOW	$948	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954NEV-7888-BBO-LOW	$994	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $93

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

954DEV-7888-O-LO $986
24"d x 24"w x 44"h
140 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954DEV | 954DAEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
3/4" solid oak sides
bottom/side mount slides
adjustable floor leveling glides
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes

1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954DAEV-7888-O-LO $1,007
24"d x 30"w x 44"h
145 pounds

954DEEV-7888-O-LO $953
24"d x 24"w x 48"h
145 pounds

954DEEV model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,031	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,005	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,051	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DAEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,052	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DAEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,027	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DAEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,073	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DEEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$998	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEEV-7888-O-LOW	$972	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,018	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $101
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 6 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954HEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,009	
18"d x 30"w x 45"h		954EEV model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
		3/4" solid oak sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
		bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
954EEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,287	adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
165 pounds		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954FEV-7888-O-LOP	$1,145	954HEV | 954FEV models | standard attributes:
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size
165 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954HEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,063	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954HEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,029	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954HEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,084	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954EEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,341	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954EEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,313	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954EEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,368	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954FEV-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,199	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954FEV-7888-O-LOW	$1,168	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954FEV-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,223	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $129

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 2 drawer | stacking

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954J-7888-O-LOP $592
24"d x 32"w x 16"h
80 pounds

954JEV models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 equal size drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

units puzzle stack to prevent side to side and front to back movement

dresser | popular configurations:

954J-7888-BB-O-LOP	$610	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J-7888-O-LOW	$604	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J-7888-BB-O-LOW	$622	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides

colors
staining charge each: $62
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

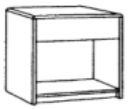
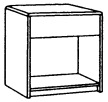
example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number												
#	dresser | options	954A	954B	954AA	954G	954C	954CC	954I	954D	954DD	954DC	954N	954DE	954DA
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$29	$33	$29	$17	$29	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17	$33	$29	$33
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$38	$34	$38
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$29	$33	$29	$17	$29	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17	$33	$29	$33
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$34	$38	$34	$22	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$38	$34	$38
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$99	$99	$48	-	-	-	-	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
10	non removable | dawers	$29	$33	$33	$30	-	-	-	-	$41	$49	$49	$49	$49
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$40	$20	$19	$25	$25	$25	$33	$33	$33	$33	$33	$33
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$40	$20	$20	$27	$27	$27	$34	$35	$34	$34	$34	$34
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$28	$53	$28	$27	$35	$35	$35	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$205	$205	$205	$205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$49	$99	$49	$48	$60	$60	$60	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$49	$99	$49	$48	$60	$60	$60	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$49	$99	$49	$49	$76	$76	$76	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$70	$70	$70	$66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	$17	$17	$22	$22	$22	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$34	$17	$17	$23	$23	$23	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$36	$18	$18	$24	$24	$24	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$34	$17	$17	$22	$22	$22	$28	$27	$28	$28	$28	$28
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$36	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$32	$16	$16	$19	$19	$19	$25	$24	$25	$25	$25	$25
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$32	$16	$16	$20	$20	$20	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number			
#	dresser | options	954H	954E	954F	954J
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$17			$29
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$22	$34	$19	$34
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$17		-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$22	-	-	$34
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$93	$93	$93	$49
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$56	$56	$56	$29
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$37	$37	$37	$20
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$39	$39	$39	$20
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$55	$55	$27	$28
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$93	$93	$93	$49
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$93	$93	$93	$49
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$101	$101	$27	$49
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	$132	$132	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$33	$33	$33	$17
58B	pulls | brass rope	$35	$35	$35	$17
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$35	$35	$35	$18
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$33	$33	$33	$17
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$34	$34	$34	$18
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$29	$29	$29	$16
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$35	$32	$32	$16
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9

	list	
nighstand		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955A-7888-O-LOP	$560	
18"d x 24"w x 24"h		955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
80 pounds		natural oak color / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
		equal size drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
 **955B-7888-O-LOP**	$401	3/4" solid oak sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
18"d x 24"w x 24"h		bottom/side mount slides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
50 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955G-7888-O-LOP**	$384	
17"d x 19"w x 24"h		
45 pounds		

nighstand | popular configurations:

955A-7888-BB-O-LOP	$587	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955A-7888-O-LOW	$571	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955A-7888-BB-O-LOW	$598	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-BB-O-LOP	$410	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-29-O-LOP	$421	standard attributes | wood grain back
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$430	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-O-LOW	$409	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-O-LOW	$429	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$439	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-BB-O-LOP	$393	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-29-O-LOP	$404	standard attributes | wood grain back
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$413	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955-7888-O-LOW	$391	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-O-LOW	$412	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$421	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $41

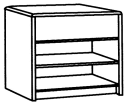
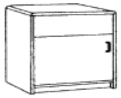
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstand		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955H-7888-O-LOP 17"d x 19"w x 21"h 50 pounds	$453	955H | 955C | 955DL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955C-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 52 pounds	$450	955C: shelf at 10" from floor
 **955DL-7888-O-LOP**	$520	
955DR-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 57 pounds	$520	955DL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured) 955DR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet

nightstand | popular configurations:

955H-7888-BB-O-LOP	$471	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955H-7888-O-LOW	$462	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955H-7888-BB-O-LOW	$480	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-BB-O-LOP	$459	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-29-O-LOP	$470	standard attributes | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$479	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-O-LOW	$459	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955C-7888-29-O-LOW	$479	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$488	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955DL-7888-O-LOW	$531	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955DR-7888-O-LOW	$531	standard attributes | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $46

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955TRA-7888-O-LOP $680
18"d x 18"w x 30"h
50 pounds

955TRA | 955TRDL | 955TRDR models | standard attributes | see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- equal size drawers
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" oak plywood back | (2) vents
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

955TRDL-7888-O-LOP $656
955TRDR-7888-O-LOP $656
18"d x 18"w x 30"h
57 pounds

955TRDL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured)
955TRDR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet

nightstand | popular configurations:

955TRA-7888-15-O-LOP	standard attributes | locking top drawer
955TRA-7888-15-PL-O-LOP	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner
955TRA-7888-15-BB-O-LOP	standard attributes | ball bearing slides | locking top drawer
955TRA-7888-15-BB-PL-O-LOP	standard attributes | ball bearing slides | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner
955TRA-7888-15-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRA-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRDL-7888-O-LOW	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955TRDL-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge
955TRDR-7888-O-LOW	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955TRDR-7888-15-PL-O-LOW	standard attributes | locking top drawer | plastic drawer liner | external 3mm solid oak edge

colors
staining charge each: $68
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

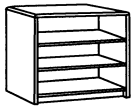
list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955F-7888-O-LOP $378
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds

955J-7888-O-LOP $338
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
40 pounds



955E-7888-O-LOP $415
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
52 pounds

955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- shelves equally spaced
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

955F model | shelf at 13" from floor
955J model | shelf at 15-1/2" from floor
955E model | shelves at 9-1/2" & 16" from floor

nightstand | popular configurations:

955F-7888-29-O-LOP	$398	standard attributes | wood grain back
955F-7888-O-LOW	$386	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955F-7888-29-O-LOW	$406	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955J-7888-29-O-LOP	$358	standard attributes | wood grain back
955J-7888-O-LOW	$344	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955J-7888-29-O-LOW	$365	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955E-7888-29-O-LOP	$435	standard attributes | wood grain back
955E-7888-O-LOW	$423	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955E-7888-29-O-LOW	$444	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $34

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

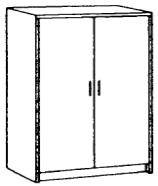
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 955B-10-15-WC-O-LOP = 18"d x 24"w x 24"h (1) drawer nightstand | non removable drawer | surface routed moon shape integrated pull | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		nightstand | model number								
#	nightstand | options	955A	955B	955G	955H	955C	955D	955F	955J	955E
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$17	$17	$12	$12	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$22
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$17	$17	$12	$12	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17
5	lock | cylinder style | door	-	-	-	-	-	$59	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$22	$24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$48	$17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | dawers	$29	$12	$12	$19	$12	$12	-	-	-
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$9	$9	$15	$9	$15	-	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$12	$12	$19	$12	$19	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$8	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$8	$8	$14	$8	$14	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$8	$8	$12	$8	$12	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	-	-	-
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956A-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 59"h 160 pounds	$1,162	956A model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956A-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,293	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956A-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,345	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956A-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,516	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956A-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,363	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956A-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,563	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right
956A-5-9-17-21-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,860	wardrobe | locking door | wood pulls | 270° full length piano hinges | "J bar hanger | divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $186

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

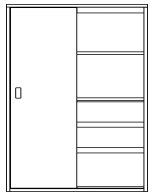
wardrobe | sliding door

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956AS-O-LOP $1,453

24"d x 36"w x 59"h

200 pounds



956AS model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- 1 fixed shelf
- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" sliding door
- divider panel | J-bar
- top | hpl | matching edge
- 2 storage | 1 sweater drawer
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

colors

staining charge each: $145

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

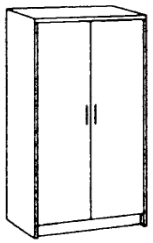
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956B-O-LOP 24"d x 36"w x 75"h 175 pounds	$1,311	956B/956F model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back adjustable floor leveling glides top | hpl | matching edge wire door pulls | nickel plated 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
956F-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 75"h 180 pounds	$1,551	



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956B-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,442	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956B-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,494	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956B-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,665	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956B-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,512	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956B-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,712	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $171

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 1 drawer

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

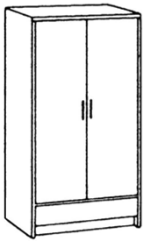
956C1-O-LOP $1,443

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

210 pounds

956C1 model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer front | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottom | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C1-22-O-LOP	$1,467	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956C1-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,574	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956C1-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,626	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,797	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C1-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,644	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956C1-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,865	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $186

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

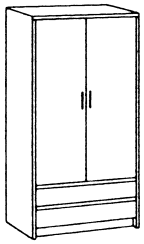
list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956C-O-LOP	$1,535	956C/956G model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 75"h		natural oak color
215 pounds		3/4" solid oak sides
		bottom/side mount slides
956G-O-LOP	$1,803	top | hpl | matching edge
24"d x 42"w x 75"h		wire door pulls | nickel plated
180 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C-22-O-LOP	$1,559	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956C-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,666	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956C-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,718	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,889	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956C-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,736	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956C-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,957	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $196

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956ER-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,083	ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956EL-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,083	EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door

956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	top | hpl | matching edge
3/4" solid oak sides	wire door pulls | nickel plated
toasted almond back	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956ER-23-O-LOP	$1,104	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole
956EL-23-O-LOP	$1,104	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ER-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,187	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956EL-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,187	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ER-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,201	ER wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956EL-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,201	EL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ER-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,235	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956EL-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,235	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $123

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

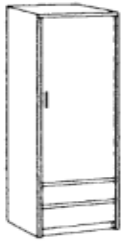
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956DR-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,441	DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956DL-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,441	DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
3/4" solid oak sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
bottom/side mount slides	solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
top | hpl | matching edge	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DR-23-O-LOP	$1,462	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DL-23-O-LOP	$1,462	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DR-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,545	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DL-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,545	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DR-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,559	DR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DL-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,559	DL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DR-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,593	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DL-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,593	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $159

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956H-O-LOP $1,605
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds

956H model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956H-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,736	wardrobe	full length closet pole	hat shelf
956H-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,788	wardrobe	full length "J" bar hanger	hat shelf
956H-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,962	wardrobe	270° full length piano hinges	full legth "J" bar hanger	hat shelf
956H-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,756	wardrobe	full length closet pole	hat shelf	wood grain back
956H-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$2,027	wardrobe	clothes pole on left	center divider panel	3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $203

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | insert | 2 drawer **956WC2-O-LOP** 16"d x 30"w x 20"h 73 pounds	$543	insert | fits in all 2 door models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC3-O-LOP** 19"d x 16.5"w x 19.5"h 75 pounds	$483	insert | fits in all wardrobe models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC4-O-LOP** 19"d x 40"w x 15"h 100 pounds	$675	insert | fits in 42" wide wardrobe models only
wardrobe | exterior top storage **956WUU36-O-LOP** 24"d x 36"w x 12"h 87 pounds	$387	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included
956WUU42-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 12"h 90 pounds	$436	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included

colors

stain charge each: $54

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer sides
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$89	$89	$108	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	-	$58	$58	$58	-	$117	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY						standard				
9	eyelid wood pulls	$33	$33	$33	$93	$93	$48	$17	$61	$29	$27
10	non removable drawers		-	-	$19	$19	$19	$0	$19	$0	$0
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges						standard				
14B	bow pull | brass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14C	chrome bow pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$5	-
15	through route pulls | oval - DOORS & DRAWERS	$19	$19	$19	$36	$36	$27	$27	$19	$19	-
16	floor mount tabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	270° full length piano hinge	$171	$171	$171	$171	$171	$87	$87	$174	-	-
18	wall fastner hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	J bar clothes hanger | 34-1/2" wide	$76	$76	-	$76	-	-	-	$76	-	-
20	J bar clothes hanger | 22-1/2" wide	-	-	-	-	-	$35	$35	-	-	-
21	J bar clothes hanger | 16-13/16" wide	$35	$35	-	$35	-	-	-	$35	-	-
22	wood clothes pole | 34-1/16" wide	$24	$24	-	$24	-	-	-	$24	-	-
23	wood clothes pole | 22-1/16" wide	-	-	-	-	-	$21	$21	-	-	-
24	wood clothes pole | 16-13/16" wide	$19	$19	-	$19	-	-	-	$19	-	-
25	divider panel	$133	$133	$133	$154	$154	-	-	$154	-	-
26	unframed mirror | 12"w x 24"h	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	-	-
27	unframed mirror | 12"w x 48"h	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	-	-
28	wood towel bar	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$48	$48	$20	$20	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$3	$3	$5	$3	$3
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$35	$35	$35	$101	$124	$155	$189	$101	$33/$51/$64	$18
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$35	$35	$35	$101	$101	$51	$18	$101		$1
41	brass plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	-	-
42	3-point door lock	$109	$109	$109	$107	$107	-	-	-	-	-
42D	3-point lock when divider panel selected	$109	$109	$109	$107	$107	-	-	-	-	-
43	J bar clothes hanger | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$85	-	$85	-	-	-	-	-
44	J bar clothes hanger | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$35	-	$35	-	-	-	-	-
45	wood clothes pole | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$33	-	$33	-	-	-	-	-
46	wood clothes pole | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$21	-	$21	-	-	-	-	-

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

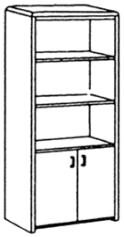
example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
50	unframed mirror | 16"w x 24"h	-	-	$62	-	$62	$62	$62	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	-	-
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	$56	$56	$56	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$62	$76	$76	$87	$87	$51	$33	$87	$8	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$55	$55	$55	$55	$55	$29	$29	$55	-	$29
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59B	brass fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
60B	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	$4
64	through route oblong pull - - DOORS & DRAWERS	$22	$22	$22	$22	$22	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14
V	WITH DIVIDER	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	-	-
V	NO DIVIDER	$107	$107	$107	$107	$107	-	-	$107	-	-
75	cleated drawers	-	-	-	$12	$12	-	$12	$12	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides	-	-	-	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	-	-

list

armoire | 2 doors

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



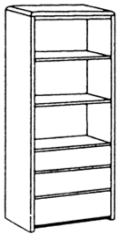
957A-O-LO $1,353
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957B-O-LO $1,582
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957A | 957B models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- 2 adjustable shelves
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | 3 drawers



957C-O-LO $1,295
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957K-O-LO $1,479
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957C | 957K models | standard attributes:

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond back | drawer bottoms
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | popular configurations:

957A-29-O-LO	$1,423	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957B-29-O-LO	$1,652	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957C-29-O-LO	$1,365	armoire | drawers |wood grain back
957K-29-O-LO	$1,549	armoire | drawers |wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $165

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

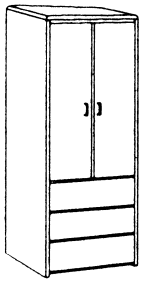
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

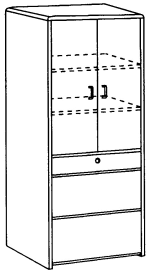


957E-O-LO $1,532
24"d x 36"w x 59"h
230 pounds

957F-O-LO $1,959
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
240 pounds

957E | 957F models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 adjustable shelves
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



957G-O-LO $1,566
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
computer wall unit

957G models | standard attributes:

- all of the above plus a pull out keyboard tray

colors

staining charge each: $196

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

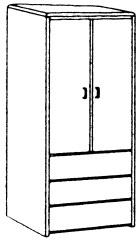
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

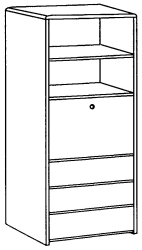
armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



957H-O-LO $1,844

19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957H models | standard attributes:
all of the 957E | 957F but only 1 adjustable shelf



957I-O-LO $1,640

19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957H models | standard attributes:
all of the 957E | 957F but only 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf

colors
staining charge each: $184
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

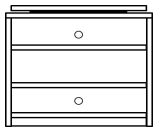
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

tv stands

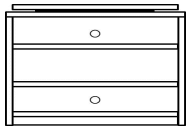
tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



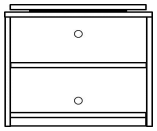
958A-O-LOP $770
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

958A | 958B models | standard attributes:

top swivel tray	(2) wire management holes in back
natural oak color	(2) fixed shelves
3/4" solid oak sides	adjustable floor leveling glides
toasted almond back	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match

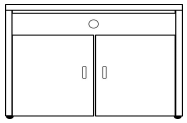


958B-O-LOP $795
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds



958C-O-LOP $680
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958C model | standard attributes:
all of the 958A | 958B but only 1 fixed shelf



958F-O-LOP $905
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958F model | standard attributes:

locking casters	(4) 270° full wrap 5 knuckle hinges
natural oak color	(2) wire management holes in back
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match
through route door pulls	(1) fixed shelf above doors | (1) adjustable behind doors

colors
staining charge each: $90
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		armoire | model number												
#	**armoire | options**	**957A**	**957B**	**957C**	**957K**	**957E**	**957F**	**957G**	**957H**	**957I**	**958A**	**958B**	**958C**	**958F**
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$77	$77	-	-	$77	$77	$77	$77	$58	-	-	-	-
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$63	-	-	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$33	$33	$48	$48	$124	$124	$62	$77	$48	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	-	-	$29	$29	$29	$29	$18	$29	$29	-	-	-	-
14C	chrome bow pull	-	-	$5	$5	$7	$7	$5	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
15	through route pulls | oval	$19	$19	$25	$25	$44	$44	$36	$44	$26	-	-	-	$44
17	270° full length piano hinge	$171	$171	-	-	$171	$171	-	$171	-	-	-	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	-	-
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	$97	$97	$97	$97	$97	-	-	-	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	-	-	$43	$43	-	$43	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$35	$35	$48	$48	$127	$127	$63	$80	$48	-	-	-	-
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$35	$35	$51	$51	$133	$133	$67	$85	$51	-	-	-	-
51	pull out swivel tray | 27" televisions	$152	$152	$152	$152	$152	$152	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	-	-	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	-	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$29	$29	$29	$29
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$63	$63	$63	$63	CALL	$63	-	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$37	$37	$17	$17	$64	$64	$60	$53	$17	-	-	-	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$55	$55	-	-	$55	$55	$55	$55	-	-	-	-	-
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	$6	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$8	$13	$13	-	-	-	-
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$6	$8	$8	-	-	-	-
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$65	$65	65	65
64	through route oblong pull	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$22	$22	-	-	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	-	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-	-

list

bunkable beds | bolt on spring

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959BT1-SP-O-LO $550
37.75"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
21"h footboard
80 pounds

959BT models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- bunkable with steel pins
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- 1/8" radius on all edges
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end | 2 per 21"h end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959BT-L-SP-O-LO $611
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959BT-L-SP: 4 spring heights | 33.5" | 29.5" | 25.5" | 13"

959BT-H-SP-O-LO $965
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959BT-H-SP consists of 4 ends | sinuous spring | steel bunking pins | stabilizer bar

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959HL-L-SP-O-LO $576
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
80 pounds

959 models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959HL-L-IP-O-LO $607
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959HL-L-FP-O-LO $593
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-L-FP model | all standard attributes with the following exception:
- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins

959HL-H-SP-O-LO $970
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-SP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | stabilizer bar

959HL-H-IP-O-LO $1,032
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | stabilizer bar | steel bunking pins not needed
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959HL-H-FP-O-LO $1,003
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959HL-H-FP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959HL-KIT-SP-O-LO $394
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
50 pounds

959HL-KIT models | standard attributes:
- designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
- consists of (2) bed ends and (1) stabilizer bar
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

959HL-KIT-IP-O-LO $425
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-KIT-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959HL-KIT-FP-O-LO $410
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959HL-KIT-FP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- steel ferrule liners are pressed into the top and bottom of posts to accept steel bunking pins

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | track plate | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959TP-L-IP-O-LO $700
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959TP models | standard attributes:

natural oak color	designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
rails are 7-5/8" apart	morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
3 cross rails per 36"h end	(2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts	self stacking ends | 1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h dowels for bunking
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails	1/4"d x 1-3/4"w x 35-3/4"h steel corrugated plate | 10 spring adjustments

959TP-H-IP-O-LO $1,218
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959TP-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
(4) total ends | stabilizer bar | steel bunking pins not needed
ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

959TP-KIT-IP-O-LO $518
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959TP-KIT models | standard attributes:
designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
consists of (2) bed ends and (1) stabilizer bar

colors
staining charge each: $48 per bed end
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | u-channel | tool less system

bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959UC-L-IP-O-LO $681
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959UC models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
- (2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- self stacking ends | 1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h dowels for bunking
- 1-1/8"d x 3/4"w x 24"h black powder coated insert | 7 spring adjustments

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

959UC-H-IP-O-LO $1,180
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959UC-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:

- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

959UC-KIT-IP-O-LO $499
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

959UC-KIT models | standard attributes:

- designed to convert a low loft bed into a high loft
- consists of (2) bed ends and (1) stabilizer bar

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | wedge lock

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959WLL-L-S2-SP-O-LO $634

40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
21"h footboard
80 pounds

G959WL models | standard attributes:

natural oak color
bunkable with steel pins
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails

1/8" radius on all edges
designed to accept 38"d x 80w" mattress
3 cross rails per 36"h end | 2 per 21"h end
(1) 38"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

G959WL-L-S2-SP-O-LO $675

40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
36"h footboard
80 pounds

959WLL-L-S2-SP: 4 spring heights | 33.5" | 29.5" | 25.5" | 13"

G959WL-H-S2-SP-O-LO $1,138

40"d x 85"w
36"h headboard
36"h footboard
80 pounds

959WLL-H-S2-SP: 4 spring heights | 69.5" | 65.5" | 61.5" | 49"

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | hook lock | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959HL-L-S1-SP-O-LO $653
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
80 pounds

959 models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- bunkable with steel pins
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- (2) ends | 10 pins | 9 adjustments per end
- (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned

G959HL-L-S1-IP-O-LO $728
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959HL-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

G959HL-H-S1-SP-O-LO $1,151
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959HL-H-SP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | stabilizer bar

G959HL-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,289
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959HL-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | stabilizer bar | steel bunking pins not needed
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | track plate | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959TP-L-S1-IP-O-LO $740
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959TP models | standard attributes:

natural oak color	designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
rails are 7-5/8" apart	morrtise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
3 cross rails per 36"h end	(2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts	self stacking ends | 1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h dowels for bunking
3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails	1/4"d x 1-3/4"w x 35-3/4"h steel corrugated plate | 10 spring adjustments

G959TP-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,324
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959TP-H-IP | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
(4) total ends | stabilizer bar | steel bunking pins not needed
ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds encharge each: $48 per bed end
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bunkable beds | u-channel | tool less system

GSA approved | bunkable beds | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

G959UC-L-S1-SP-O-LO $712
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959UC models | standard attributes:
- natural oak color
- rails are 7-5/8" apart
- 3 cross rails per 36"h end
- 2-1/4" x 2-1/4" solid oak posts
- 3/4" x 3-7/8" solid oak cross rails
- designed to accept 36"d x 80w" mattress
- mortise | tennon joinery | glued | pressed | pinned
- (2) ends | (1) 36"d x 80"w sinuous wire angle iron spring
- 1-1/8"d x 3/4"w x 24"h black powder coated insert | 7 spring adjustments

G959UC-L-S1-IP-O-LO $740
37.75"d x 85"w x 36"h
81 pounds

G959UC-L-S1-IP-O-LO model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

G959UC-H-S1-SP-O-LO $1,267
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

G959UC-H-S1-SP-O-LO | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- (4) total ends | stabilizer bar

G959UC-H-S1-IP-O-LO $1,320
37.75"d x 85"w x 72"h
125 pounds

959UC-L-IP model | all standard attributes with the following excpetions:
- ends do not require steel bunking pins to stack
- ends are designed with integrated wooden dowels (1-1/8" dia x 1-1/2"h) to be self stacking for bunking

safety rail and ladder not included. please see bunkable bed | accessories | components for model numbers and pricing

colors

staining charge each: $48 per bed end

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

beds ends shipped stacked | wrapped | springs shipped stacked | banded

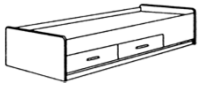
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
bunkable beds | accessories | components		
959BT-SPRING	$281	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for bolt on bed application
959HL-SPRING	$257	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for hook lock bed application
959TP-SPRING	$294	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for track plate bed application
959UC-SPRING	$257	36"d x 80"w sinuous wire spring for u-channel bed application
959BT-STABILIZER	$62	80"w stabilizer bar for bolt on bed application
959HL-STABILIZER	$74	80"w stabilizer bar for hook lock bed application
959TP-STABILIZER	$74	80"w stabilizer bar for track plate bed application
959UC-STABILIZER	$74	80"w stabilizer bar for u-channel bed application
959-0410-O-LO	$90	3/4"d x 80"w x 3"h fascia rail | thru-bolt on to spring in 3 places | elevated 1" from top of spring
95-F-030213-O-LO	$74	3/4"d x 80"w x 3"h/5.5"h fascia rail | thru-bolt on to spring in 3 places | elevated 1" from top of spring | sculptured rail is machined 5.5"h at end to cover spring gussets and 3"h to cover remainder of angle iron
959-0212-O-LO	$139	safety rail when no fascia rail is attached to bed | angle iron only
959-0210-O-LO	$131	safety rail for when a fascia rail is attached to the bed
959-0310-O-LO	$262	ladder | 5 step | 14-1/8"w x 74"h

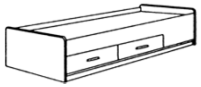
	list	
mattresses | mattress sets		
95-MAT3675SO	$476	36"d x 75"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal129 compliant
95-MAT3680SO	$498	36"d x 80"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal129 compliant
95-MAT3684SO	$538	36"d x 84"w x 6"h mattress | water proof | anti micriobial | breathable | cal 129 compliant
919-05310	$1,143	39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05320	$1,764	54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05330	$2,366	60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant
919-05410	$493	35"d x 79"w x 3"h springless secure mattress | foam | cal133 compliant
919-05430	$704	35"d x 79"w x 5"h springless secure mattress | foam| cal133 compliant
919-05420	$472	35"d x 75"w x 3"h springless secure mattress | foam| cal133 compliant
919-05440	$672	35"d x 75"w x 5"h springless secure mattress | foam| cal133 compliant
919-05510	$730	38"d x 80"w x 6"h springless secure mattress | foam| cal133 compliant

list

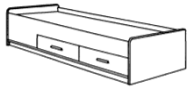
platform bed | drawers under



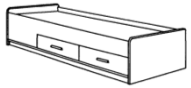
959A-9-O-LO $1,341
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959A40-9-O-LO $1,359
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



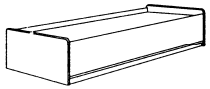
959B-9-O-LO $1,341
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959B40-9-O-LO $1,359
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds

959I40-9-O-LO $1,775
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

959J40-9-O-LO $1,775
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds



959C-O-LO $1,052
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- applied wood pull
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

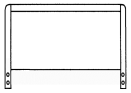
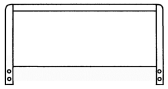
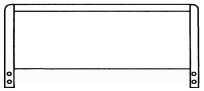
959A: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959A40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959B: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959B40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959I40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959I40: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959C: full panel side | no drawers

colors:
standard stain colors: +5% of net
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each
use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

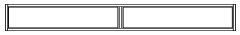
list

headboard | frame | bed		headboard | frame bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
 **959TB-O-LO** 41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$361	frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959DBD-O-LO** 55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$376	frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959QB-O-LO** 62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$391	frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
959SU1-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 13-1/4"h 78 pounds	$606	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2A-O-LO 27"d x 72"w x 7"h 83 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2B-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 9"h 85 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage

colors
standard stain colors: +5% of net
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
head boards ship fully assembled | frame to be attached on-site

		list	
	underbed | storage		underbed storage | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
	**959S52-O-LO** 27"d x 52"w x 7"h 80 pounds	$611	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
	959SU4-O-LO 27"d x 72"w x 14"h 115 pounds	$1,032	4 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

colors

standard stain colors: +5% of net

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		platform bed | model number											
#	**platform bed | options**	**959A**	**959A40**	**959B**	**959B40**	**959I40**	**959J40**	**959C**	**959SU1**	**959SU2A**	**959SU2B**	**959SU52**	**959SU4**
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62	-	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62
7	nickel plated wire pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
9	eyelid wood pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41	$41	-	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41
14B	bow pull | brass	$15	$15	$15	$15	$27	$27	-	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
14C	chrome bow pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$28	$28	-	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
15	through route pulls | oval	$20	$20	$20	$20	$17	$17	-	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41
16	floor mount tabs	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	-	-	-	-	-
35	29"h headboard	$77	$77	$77	$77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	hinged plywood deck	-	$163	-	$163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	**$68**	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
54	casters | locking	$635	$635	$635	$635	-	-	$635	$53	$53	$53	$53	$53
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
58B	brass rope pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
58C	chrome rope pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
59B	brass fixed bail pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$24	$24	$24	$24	$24
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
60B	brass rossette knob pull	$12	$12	$12	$12	$23	$23	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$22	$22	-	$22	$22	$22	$22	$22
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
63	plywood deck	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	-	-	-	-	-
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

950 | **k2**

standard attributes

contemporary | oak veneer with full-width bevel pulls

natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
3/4“ solid oak drawer fronts | full width bevel pull
3/4" veneer sides
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

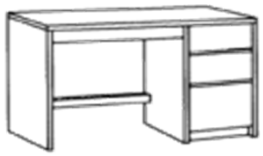
953AP-7888-O-LOP $784

953AP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AP-7888-34-O-LOP	$851	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$878	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AP-7888-11-O-LOP	$862	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$889	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AP-7888-O-LOW	$800	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-34-O-LOW	$868	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$896	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953AP-7888-11-O-LOW	$879	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953AP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$907	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $80

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

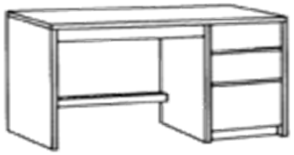
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953BP-7888-O-LOP	$784	953BP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BP-7888-34-O-LOP	$851	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$878	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BP-7888-11-O-LOP	$866	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$893	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BP-7888-O-LOW	$800	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-34-O-LOW	$896	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$896	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953BP-7888-11-O-LOW	$883	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953BP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$911	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $80
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

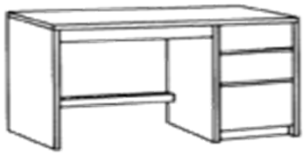
953HP-7888-O-LOP $930

953HP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 56"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

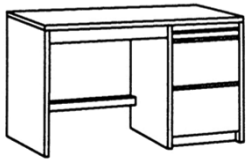
953HP-7888-34-O-LOP	$997	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,024	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,012	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,039	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HP-7888-O-LOW	$949	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,044	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,044	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953HP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,032	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953HP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,060	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $95
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953CP-7888-O-LOP	$950	953CP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 42"w x 30"h		pull out shelf / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
kneespace | 25.5" wide		2 file drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
ped drawers | 14" width		natural oak color / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
107 pounds		3/4" veneer sides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
		bottom/side mount slides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		adjustable floor leveling glides / all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953CP-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,017	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953CP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,044	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,028	standard attributes | pencil tray
953CP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,055	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953CP-7888-O-LOW	$969	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,037	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,065	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953CP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,049	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953CP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,076	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $97

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

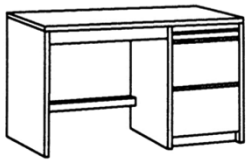
desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953DP-7888-O-LOP $962

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
117 pounds

953DP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- pull out shelf
- 2 file drawers
- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953DP-7888-34-O-LOP	$1,029	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953DP-7888-BB-34-O-LOP	$1,056	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DP-7888-11-O-LOP	$1,044	standard attributes | pencil tray
953DP-7888-BB-11-O-LOP	$1,071	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953DP-7888-O-LOW	$981	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-34-O-LOW	$1,050	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-BB-34-O-LOW	$1,077	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953DP-7888-11-O-LOW	$1,065	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge
953DP-7888-BB-11-O-LOW	$1,092	standard attributes | pencil tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $98
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

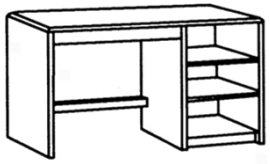
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953EP-7888-O-LOP	$686	953EP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 42"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
80 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | Penly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953EP-3-O-LO	$730	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953EP-7888-34-O-LOP	$753	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953EP-7888-11-O-LOP	$764	standard attributes | pencil tray
953EP-7888-O-LOW	$700	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953EP-7888-34-O-LOW	$768	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953EP-7888-11-O-LOW	$779	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

colors
staining charge each: $70
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

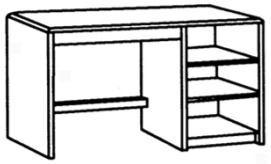
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
pedestal desk		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953FP-7888-O-LOP	$764	953FP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

24"d x 48"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.5" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
toasted almond back
adjustable floor leveling glides

3 fixed shelves | Penly spaced
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953FP-3-O-LO	$817	desk | solid oak top | 1/2" radiused top edges
953FP-7888-34-O-LOP	$831	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953FP-7888-11-O-LOP	$846	standard attributes | pencil tray
953FP-7888-O-LOW	$779	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953FP-7888-34-O-LOW	$848	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953FP-7888-11-O-LOW	$863	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge

colors
staining charge each: $78
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

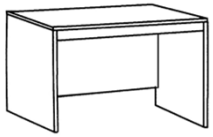
to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953A	953B	953H	953C	953D	953E	953F
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$39	$48	$99	$39	$48	$39	$48
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$44	$53	$104	$44	$53	$44	$53
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$39	$48	$99	$39	$48	$39	$48
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$57	$57	$57	$57	$57	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$44	$53	$104	$44	$53	$44	$53
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$48	$48	$48	$33	$33	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$28	$28	$28	$19	$19	$0	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	$78	$82	$82	$78	$82	$78	$82
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$19	$19	$14	$14	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$20	$20	$15	$15	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$27	$27	$23	$23	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$252	$263	$263	$252	$264	$252	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67	$67
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$51	$51	$51	$35	$35	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcases: LJ, LK, HJ, HK	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$70	$70	$70	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$17	$17	$13	$13	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$18	$18	$14	$14	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$16	$16	$13	$13	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$16	$16	$13	$13	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$27	$27	$27	$18	$18	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953GP-7888-O-LOP	$366	953GP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 30"h		natural oak color / 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
65 pounds		3/4" veneer sides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
		adjustable floor leveling glides / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953GP-7888-34-O-LOP	$515	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953GP-7888-11-O-LOP	$519	standard attributes | pencil tray
953GP-7888-O-LOW	$373	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953GP-7888-34-O-LOW	$525	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953GP-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$529	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $37

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

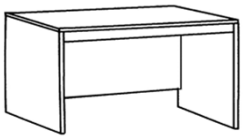
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
table | panel ends		desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953JP-7888-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 30"h 75 pounds	$401	953JP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" veneer sides adjustable floor leveling glides 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953JP-7888-34-O-LOP	$550	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953JP-7888-11-O-LOP	$554	standard attributes | pencil tray
953JP-7888-O-LOW	$409	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953JP-7888-34-O-LOW	$561	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953JP-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$565	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $41

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

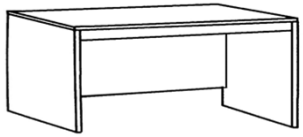
953IP-7888-O-LOP $398

24"d x 48"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953IP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953IP-7888-34-O-LOP	$547	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953IP-7888-11-O-LOP	$551	standard attributes | pencil tray
953IP-7888-O-LOW	$406	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953IP-7888-34-O-LOW	$558	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge
953IP-7888-11-BB-O-LOW	$562	standard attributes | keyboard tray | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $41

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | legs with apron | lower stretchers

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953KK-7888-O-LOP $478

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

70 pounds

953KK model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- lower stretchers are 1"d x 2-1/4"w
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KK-7888-34-O-LOP	$627	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KK-7888-11-O-LOP	$631	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953KK-7888-O-LOW	$488	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953KK-7888-34-O-LOW	$640	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953KK-7888-11-O-LOW	$644	standard attributes | pencil drawer*| matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $49

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

*NOTE: knee space drawers selected will be 25-1/4"w and will not be full length

list

table | legs | top apron

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

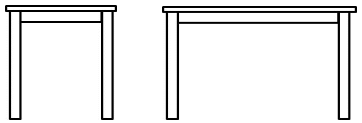
953K-7888-O-LOP $393

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953I model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953K-7888-34-O-LOP	$542	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953K-7888-11-O-LOP	$546	standard attributes | pencil drawer*
953K-7888-O-LOW	$401	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953K-7888-34-O-LOW	$553	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray* | matching external wood edge
953K-7888-11-O-LOW	$557	standard attributes | pencil drawer* | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $55

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

leg assembly required on-site

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

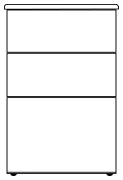
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

*NOTE: knee space drawers selected will be 25-1/4"w and will not be full length

list

mobile pedestal | drawers

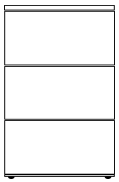
mobile ped. | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity



953MPP-7888-O-LOP $572
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- low profile | recessed swivel casters
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



953MPAP-7888-O-LOP $581
18"d x 16.5"w x 25.25"h
82 pounds

953MPA model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size

mobile pedestal | popular configurations:

953MP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$599	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MP-7888-O-LOW	$583	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$611	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOP	$608	standard attributes | ball bearing drawer slides
953MPA-7888-O-LOW	$593	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
953MPA-7888-BB-O-LOW	$620	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $61

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship mostly assembled | casters to be attached on-site | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of cabinet

example: 953G-11-14C-BB-O-LOP = 24"d x 36"w x 30"h writing desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | ball bearing drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

option #	description	953MP	953MPA	953G	953J	953I	953K	953KK
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$10	$10	$31	$39	$48	$39	$39
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$15	$15	$36	$44	$53	$44	$44
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$10	$10	$31	$39	$48	$39	$39
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$57	$57	-	-	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$15	$15	$36	$44	$53	$44	$44
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$33	$33	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
11	drawer | knee space pencil tray	-	-	$153	$153	$153	$153	$153
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$19	-	-	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$20	-	-	-	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$27	-	-	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
34	drawer | knee space sculptured keyboard tray	-	-	$149	$149	$149	$149	$149
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$35	$35	-	-	-	-	-
47	non removable | knee space drawer only	-	-	$11	$11	$11	$11	$11
49	desk top drill pattern for securing bookcase	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$8
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$17	-	-	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$18	-	-	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$16	-	-	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$16	-	-	-	-	-
$68	pulls | recessed routed finger	$27	$27	-	-	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

*ball bearing and wood cleated slides are priced per drawer. should you require a knee space drawer and 3 pedestal drawers, multiply 4 x the unit price ($9 or $12)

	list	
bookcase | desktop		bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
953LS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 22"h 25 pounds	$248	953LS | 953LL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides toasted almond back 1 fixed | veneer shelf double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
953LL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 22"h 35 pounds	$265	
953HS-O-LO 10"d x 40"w x 34"h 35 pounds	$376	953HS | 953HL models | standard attributes: all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves
953HL-O-LO 10"d x 46"w x 34"h 45 pounds	$395	**NOTE:** 953LS | 953LL | 953HS | 953HL models may be ordered with a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop (optional). Specify option 33.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LS-31-O-LO	$346	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LL-31-O-LO	$363	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HS-31-O-LO	$474	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HL-31-O-LO	$493	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

colors

staining charge each: $40

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953LJ-O-LO $255
10"d x 42"w x 22"h
30 pounds

953LK-O-LO $274
10"d x 48"w x 22"h
40 pounds

953LJ | 953LK models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
3/4" solid oak sides	drilled for attaching to desktop | hardware included
toasted almond back	lower rail raised 1-1/2" from bottom for wire management
1 fixed | veneer shelf	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

953HJ-O-LO $404
10"d x 42"w x 34"h
40 pounds

953HJ | 953HK models | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that these bookcases have 2 fixed veneer shelves

953HK-O-LO $411
10"d x 48"w x 34"h
50 pounds

NOTE: 953LJ | 953LK | 953HJ | 953HK models include a hole pattern allowing bookcase to be affixed to desktop. Specify option 49 when ordering desk.

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LJ-31-O-LO	$353	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LK-31-O-LO	$372	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HJ-31-O-LO	$502	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953HK-31-O-LO	$509	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"

colors
staining charge each: $41
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | floor standing

bookcase | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953SS-O-LO $349
10"d x 30"w x 30"h
60 pounds

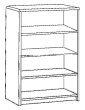
953SS | 953BC models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	all shelves are veneer | fixed in place
3/4" solid oak sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

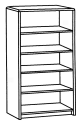
953BC-3636-O-LO $428
12"d x 36"w x 36"h
74 pounds

953BC-4836-O-LO $514
12"d x 36"w x 48"h
83 pounds

953SS: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-3636: 2 fixed shelves
953BC-4836: 3 fixed shelves
953BC-6036: 4 fixed shelves
953BC-7236: 5 fixed shelves



953BC-6036-O-LO $677
12"d x 36"w x 60"h
83 pounds



953BC-7236-O-LO $769
12"d x 36"w x 72"h
120 pounds

bookcase | popular configurations:

953SS-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-3636-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 2 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-4836-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 3 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-6036-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 4 fixed shelf | wood grain back
953BC-7236-29-O-LO	floor standing bookcase | 5 fixed shelf | wood grain back

colors
staining charge each: $51
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953BC-7236-48-O-LOP = 12"d x 36"w x 72"h shelving | wall attachment hardware

#	bookcase | options	bookcase | model number							
		953LS	953LL	953LJ	953LK	953HS	953HL	953HJ	953HK
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98	$98
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	$47	$47	$47	$47	$62	$62	$62	$62
33	desk top attachment hardware	$12	$12	-	-	$12	$12	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77

		953SS	953BC 3636	953BC 4836	953BC 6036	953BC 7236
3	solid top | 1/2" radius all sides	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
8	solid top | thumbnail edge	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	-	-	-	-	-
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	-
32	frameless tack board (for desktop bookcase)	-	-	-	-	-
33	desk top attachment hardware	-	-	-	-	-
48	wall attachment hardware	-	-	$9	$9	$9
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77

	list	
dresser | 3 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954AP-7888-O-LOP	$683	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AP | 954BP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
105 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
		3/4" veneer sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
954BP-7888-O-LOP	$787	bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
24"d x 36"w x 30"h		adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
115 pounds		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954AAP-7888-O-LOP	$683	
24"d x 30"w x 30"h		954AAP | 954GP modesl | standard attributes:
110 pounds		all of the above with the exception that the 3 drawers are equal in size
954GP-7888-O-LOP	$633	
18"d x 30"w x 30"h		
105 pounds		
dresser | popular configurations:		
954AP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$710	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AP-7888-O-LOW	$697	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$724	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954BP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$814	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954BP-7888-O-LOW	$803	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954BP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$830	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954AAP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$710	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954AAP-7888-O-LOW	$697	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954AAP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$724	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954GP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$660	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954GP-7888-O-LOW	$646	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954GP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$673	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $70

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 4 drawer

954CP-7888-O-LOP $860
24"d x 30"w x 37"h
115 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954CP | 954CCP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color
3/4" veneer sides
bottom/side mount slides
adjustable floor leveling glides
1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes

1 sweater drawer | 3 storage drawers
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954CCP-7888-O-LOP $808
18"d x 30"w x 37"h
110 pounds

954IP-7888-O-LOP $802
18"d x 30"w x 39"h
110 pounds

954IP model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954CP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$896	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CP-7888-O-LOW	$877	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$914	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954CCP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$844	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954CCP-7888-O-LOW	$824	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954CCP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$861	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954IP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$838	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IP-7888-O-LOW	$818	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954IP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$855	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $82
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 5 drawer

954DDP-7888-O-LOP $877
18"d x 24"w x 44"h
135 pounds

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954DDP | 954DCP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954DCP-7888-O-LOP $871
18"d x 30"w x 44"h
137 pounds

954NP-7888-O-LOP $918
18"d x 24"w x 48"h
136 pounds

954NP model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DDP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$922	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DDP-7888-O-LOW	$895	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DDP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$940	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DCP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$916	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DCP-7888-O-LOW	$888	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DCP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$934	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954NP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$963	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954NP-7888-O-LOW	$936	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954NP-7888-BBO-LOW	$982	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $89

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 5 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954DP-7888-O-LO	$935	
24"d x 24"w x 44"h		954DP | 954DAP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
		3/4" veneer sides / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
		bottom/side mount slides / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
954DAP-7888-O-LO	$959	adjustable floor leveling glides / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
24"d x 30"w x 44"h		1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
145 pounds		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
954DEP-7888-O-LO	$953	954DEP model | standard attributes:
24"d x 24"w x 48"h		all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size
145 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954DP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$980	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DP-7888-O-LOW	$954	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,000	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DAP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,004	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DAP-7888-O-LOW	$978	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DAP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,024	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954DEP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$998	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954DEP-7888-O-LOW	$972	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954DEP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,018	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $98

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
dresser | 6 drawer		dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
954HP-7888-O-LOP	$932	
18"d x 30"w x 45"h		954EP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
140 pounds		natural oak color / 3/4" veneer sides / bottom/side mount slides / adjustable floor leveling glides / 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
954EP-7888-O-LOP	$1,275	2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers / solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail / oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge / toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs / double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed / all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		
165 pounds		
954FP-7888-O-LOP	$1,124	954HP | 954FP models | standard attributes:
18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h		all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size
165 pounds		

dresser | popular configurations:

954HP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$986	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954HP-7888-O-LOW	$951	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954HP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,006	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954EP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,329	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954EP-7888-O-LOW	$1,301	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954EP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,356	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
954FP-7888-BB-O-LOP	$1,178	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954FP-7888-O-LOW	$1,146	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
954FP-7888-BB-O-LOW	$1,202	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $130

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 2 drawer | stacking

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954J-7888-O-LOP $592
24"d x 32"w x 16"h
80 pounds

954JP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 equal size drawers
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

units puzzle stack to prPent side to side and front to back movement

dresser | popular configurations:

954J-7888-BB-O-LOP	$610	oak grain hpl top | matching external PVC edge | ball bearing drawer slides
954J-7888-O-LOW	$604	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge
954J-7888-BB-O-LOW	$622	oak grain hpl top | matching external wood edge | ball bearing drawer slides

colors
staining charge each: $60
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

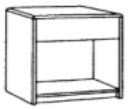
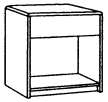
example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number												
#	dresser | options	954A	954B	954AA	954G	954C	954CC	954I	954D	954DD	954DC	954N	954DE	954DA
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$29	$33	$29	$17	$29	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17	$33	$29	$33
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$38	$34	$38
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$29	$33	$29	$17	$29	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17	$33	$29	$33
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59	$59
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$34	$38	$34	$22	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$38	$34	$38
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$49	$99	$99	$48	-	-	-	-	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
10	non removable | dawers	$29	$33	$33	$30	-	-	-	-	$41	$49	$49	$49	$49
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$20	$40	$20	$19	$25	$25	$25	$33	$33	$33	$33	$33	$33
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$40	$20	$20	$27	$27	$27	$34	$35	$34	$34	$34	$34
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$28	$53	$28	$27	$35	$35	$35	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	$205	$205	$205	$205	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$49	$99	$49	$48	$60	$60	$60	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$49	$99	$49	$48	$60	$60	$60	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$49	$99	$49	$49	$76	$76	$76	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85	$85
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	$70	$70	$70	$66	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$17	$17	$17	$22	$22	$22	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$34	$17	$17	$23	$23	$23	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$36	$18	$18	$24	$24	$24	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30	$30
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$34	$17	$17	$22	$22	$22	$28	$27	$28	$28	$28	$28
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$36	$18	$18	$23	$23	$23	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$32	$16	$16	$19	$19	$19	$25	$24	$25	$25	$25	$25
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$32	$16	$16	$20	$20	$20	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of dresser

example: 954A-10-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h (3) drawer dresser | non removable drawers | wood cleated drawer slides

		dresser | model number			
#	dresser | options	954H	954E	954F	954J
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$17			$29
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	$22	$34	$19	$34
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$17		-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$59	$59	$59	$59
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$22	-	-	$34
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$93	$93	$93	$49
10	non removable | pedestal dawers	$56	$56	$56	$29
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$37	$37	$37	$20
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$39	$39	$39	$20
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$55	$55	$27	$28
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$30	$30	$30	$30
30	desk top extension | foldable 12"d	-	-	-	-
37	lock | nickel plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$93	$93	$93	$49
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$93	$93	$93	$49
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$101	$101	$27	$49
52	lock | brass plated hasp | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43
55	lock | multiple drawer | requires options 37 OR 52	-	$132	$132	-
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$33	$33	$33	$17
58B	pulls | brass rope	$35	$35	$35	$17
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$35	$35	$35	$18
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$33	$33	$33	$17
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$34	$34	$34	$18
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$29	$29	$29	$16
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$35	$32	$32	$16
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9

	list	
nighstand		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955A-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 80 pounds	$560	955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955B-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 50 pounds	$401	
 **955G-7888-O-LOP** 17"d x 19"w x 24"h 45 pounds	$384	
nighstand | popular configurations:		
955A-7888-BB-O-LOP	$587	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955A-7888-O-LOW	$571	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955A-7888-BB-O-LOW	$598	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-BB-O-LOP	$410	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-29-O-LOP	$421	standard attributes | wood grain back
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$430	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955B-7888-O-LOW	$409	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-O-LOW	$429	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955B-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$439	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-BB-O-LOP	$393	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955G-7888-29-O-LOP	$404	standard attributes | wood grain back
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$413	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955-7888-O-LOW	$391	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-O-LOW	$412	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955G-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$421	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $41

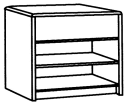
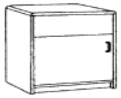
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstand		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955H-7888-O-LOP 17"d x 19"w x 21"h 50 pounds	$453	955H | 955C | 955DL models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color equal size drawers 3/4" solid oak sides bottom/side mount slides adjustable floor leveling glides 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
 **955C-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 52 pounds	$450	955C: shelf at 10" from floor
 **955DL-7888-O-LOP**	$520	
955DR-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 57 pounds	$520	955DL: door opens to the left when facing cabinet (pictured) 955DR: door opens to the right when facing cabinet

nightstand | popular configurations:		
955H-7888-BB-O-LOP	$471	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955H-7888-O-LOW	$462	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955H-7888-BB-O-LOW	$480	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-BB-O-LOP	$459	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-29-O-LOP	$470	standard attributes | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOP	$479	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955C-7888-O-LOW	$459	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955C-7888-29-O-LOW	$479	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955C-7888-29-BB-O-LOW	$488	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955DL-7888-O-LOW	$531	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955DR-7888-O-LOW	$531	standard attributes | matching external wood edge

colors

staining charge each: $46

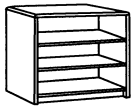
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
nightstand		nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
955F-7888-O-LOP 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 50 pounds	$378	955A | 955B | 955G models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features natural oak color 3/4" solid oak sides shelves equally spaced adjustable floor leveling glides oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
955J-7888-O-LOP 17"d x 19"w x 24"h 40 pounds	$338	
 **955E-7888-O-LOP** 18"d x 24"w x 24"h 52 pounds	$415	955F model | shelf at 13" from floor 955J model | shelf at 15-1/2" from floor 955E model | shelves at 9-1/2" & 16" from floor

nightstand | popular configurations:

955F-7888-29-O-LOP	$398	standard attributes | wood grain back
955F-7888-O-LOW	$386	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955F-7888-29-O-LOW	$406	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955J-7888-29-O-LOP	$358	standard attributes | wood grain back
955J-7888-O-LOW	$344	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955J-7888-29-O-LOW	$365	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back
955E-7888-29-O-LOP	$435	standard attributes | wood grain back
955E-7888-O-LOW	$423	standard attributes | matching external wood edge
955E-7888-29-O-LOW	$444	standard attributes | matching external wood edge | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $34

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 955B-10-15-WC-O-LOP = 18"d x 24"w x 24"h (1) drawer nightstand | non removable drawer | surface routed moon shape integrated pull | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		nightstand | model number								
#	nightstand | options	955A	955B	955G	955H	955C	955D	955F	955J	955E
2	top | solid | 1/8" radius all sides	$17	$17	$12	$12	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17
3	top | solid | 1/2" radius all sides	-	-	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$22
4	top | hpl | internal edge	$17	$17	$12	$12	$17	$17	$17	$17	$17
5	lock | cylinder style | door	-	-	-	-	-	$59	-	-	-
6	lock | cylinder style | top drawer	$58	$58	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	lock | top drawer | cylinder style	$22	$24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	pulls | wood eyelid	$48	$17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable | dawers	$29	$12	$12	$19	$12	$12	-	-	-
14B	pulls | bow | brass	$19	$9	$9	$14	$9	$14	-	-	-
14C	pulls | bow | chrome	$20	$9	$9	$15	$9	$15	-	-	-
15	pulls | through route | oval shape	$27	$12	$12	$19	$12	$19	-	-	-
29	backs | wood grain | stained to match	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20	$20
38	pulls | wire | brass plated	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
39	pulls | nickel plated recessed	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
40	pulls | brass plated recessed	$51	$18	$18	$35	$18	$18	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29	$29
56	drawer | v-groove detail	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$8	-	-	-
58B	pulls | brass rope	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
58C	pulls | chrome rope	$18	$8	$8	$14	$8	$14	-	-	-
59B	pulls | brass fixed bail	$17	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
59C	pulls | chrome fixed bail	$18	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
60B	pulls | brass rossette knob	$16	$8	$8	$12	$8	$12	-	-	-
60C	pulls | chrome rossette knob	$16	$8	$8	$13	$8	$13	-	-	-
75	drawer slides | wood cleats - PER DRAWER	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	$12	-	-	-
BB	drawer slides | ball bearing - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-

list

wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

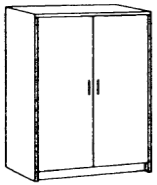
956AP-O-LOP $1,075

24"d x 36"w x 59"h

160 pounds

956AP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- toasted almond back
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956AP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,206	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956AP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,258	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,429	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AP-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,276	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956AP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,476	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right
956AP-5-9-17-21-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,773	wardrobe | locking door | wood pulls | 270° full length piano hinges | "J bar hanger | divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $177

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

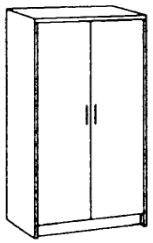
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 2 doors		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956BP-O-LOP	$1,179	956BP/956FP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 75"h		natural oak color — top | hpl | matching edge
175 pounds		3/4" veneer sides — wire door pulls | nickel plated
		toasted almond back — 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
956F-O-LOP	$1,420	adjustable floor leveling glides — double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
24"d x 42"w x 75"h		all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
180 pounds		



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956BP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,310	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956BP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,362	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,533	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BP-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,380	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956BP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,580	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $158

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

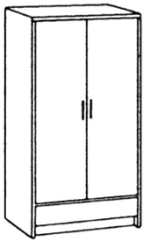
wardrobe | 2 doors | 1 drawer

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956C1P-O-LOP $1,444

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

210 pounds



956C1P model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer front | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottom | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956C1P-22-O-LOP	$1,468	wardrobe	full length closet pole
956C1P-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,575	wardrobe	full length closet pole	hat shelf
956C1P-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,627	wardrobe	full length "J" bar hanger	hat shelf
956C1P-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,798	wardrobe	270° full length piano hinges	full legth "J" bar hanger	hat shelf
956C1P-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,645	wardrobe	full length closet pole	hat shelf	wood grain back
956C1P-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,866	wardrobe	clothes pole on left	center divider panel	3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $187

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

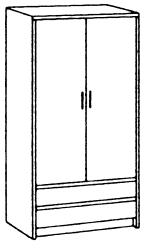
list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956CP-O-LOP	$1,403	956CP/956GP model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features
24"d x 36"w x 75"h		natural oak color
215 pounds		3/4" veneer sides
		bottom/side mount slides
956GP-O-LOP	$1,670	top | hpl | matching edge
24"d x 42"w x 75"h		wire door pulls | nickel plated
180 pounds		adjustable floor leveling glides

1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CP-22-O-LOP	$1,427	wardrobe | full length closet pole
956CP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,534	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956CP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,586	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,757	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CP-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,604	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956CP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,825	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $183

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956ERP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$953	ER = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956ELP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$953	EL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door

956ER/956EL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	top | hpl | matching edge
3/4" veneer sides	wire door pulls | nickel plated
toasted almond back	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
adjustable floor leveling glides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956ERP-23-O-LOP	$974	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ELP-23-O-LOP	$974	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956ERP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,057	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ELP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,057	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ERP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,071	ER wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ELP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,071	EL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ERP-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,105	ER wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956ELP-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,105	EL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $111

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

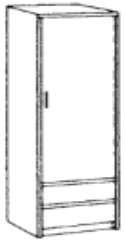
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers		wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity
956DRP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,310	DR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956DLP-O-LOP 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,310	DL = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956DR/956DL model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
3/4" veneer sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
bottom/side mount slides	solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
top | hpl | matching edge	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DRP-23-O-LOP	$1,331	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DLP-23-O-LOP	$1,331	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole
956DRP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,414	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DLP-23-1V-O-LOP	$1,414	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DRP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,428	DR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DLP-20-1V-O-LOP	$1,428	DL wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DRP-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,462	DR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DLP-23-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,462	DL wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $146

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

956HP-O-LOP $1,473
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
215 pounds

956H model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- top | hpl | matching edge
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet back
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956HP-22-1V-O-LOP	$1,604	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956HP-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,656	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956HP-17-19-1V-O-LOP	$1,830	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956HP-22-1V-29-O-LOP	$1,624	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956HP-24L-25-3VR-O-LOP	$1,895	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors

staining charge each: $190

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | insert | 2 drawer **956WC2P-O-LOP** 16"d x 30"w x 20"h 73 pounds	$532	insert | fits in all 2 door models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC3P-O-LOP** 19"d x 16.5"w x 19.5"h 75 pounds	$471	insert | fits in all wardrobe models
wardrobe | insert | 3 drawer **956WC4P-O-LOP** 19"d x 40"w x 15"h 100 pounds	$613	insert | fits in 42" wide wardrobe models only
wardrobe | exterior top storage **956WUU36P-O-LOP** 24"d x 36"w x 12"h 87 pounds	$357	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included
956WUU42P-O-LOP 24"d x 42"w x 12"h 90 pounds	$410	storage cap | fits on 36" wide wardrobe models only | attachment hardware included

colors

stain charge each: $53

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order: $250 set up | + staining charge each

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" solid oak sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer sides
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$89	$89	$108	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$77	$77	$77	$77	$77	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	-	$58	$58	$58	-	$117	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY						standard				
9	eyelid wood pulls	$33	$33	$33	$93	$93	$48	$17	$61	$29	$27
10	non removable drawers		-	-	$19	$19	$19	$0	$19	$0	$0
13	nickel plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges						standard				
14B	bow pull | brass	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14C	chrome bow pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$5	-
15	through route pulls | oval - DOORS & DRAWERS	$19	$19	$19	$36	$36	$27	$27	$19	$19	-
16	floor mount tabs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17	270° full length piano hinge	$171	$171	$171	$171	$171	$87	$87	$174	-	-
18	wall fastner hardware	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	J bar clothes hanger | 34-1/2" wide	$76	$76	-	$76	-	-	-	$76	-	-
20	J bar clothes hanger | 22-1/2" wide	-	-	-	-	-	$35	$35	-	-	-
21	J bar clothes hanger | 16-13/16" wide	$35	$35	-	$35	-	-	-	$35	-	-
22	wood clothes pole | 34-1/16" wide	$24	$24	-	$24	-	-	-	$24	-	-
23	wood clothes pole | 22-1/16" wide	-	-	-	-	-	$21	$21	-	-	-
24	wood clothes pole | 16-13/16" wide	$19	$19	-	$19	-	-	-	$19	-	-
25	divider panel	$133	$133	$133	$154	$154	-	-	$154	-	-
26	unframed mirror | 12"w x 24"h	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	-	-
27	unframed mirror | 12"w x 48"h	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	$120	-	-
28	wood towel bar	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	$60	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$48	$48	$20	$20	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls - DOORS ONLY	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$3	$3	$5	$3	$3
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$35	$35	$35	$101	$124	$155	$189	$101	$33/$51/$64	$18
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$35	$35	$35	$101	$101	$51	$18	$101		$1
41	brass plated 5 knuckle 270° hinges	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	$5	-	-
42	3-point door lock	$109	$109	$109	$107	$107	-	-	-	-	-
42D	3-point lock when divider panel selected	$109	$109	$109	$107	$107	-	-	-	-	-
43	J bar clothes hanger | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$85	-	$85	-	-	-	-	-
44	J bar clothes hanger | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$35	-	$35	-	-	-	-	-
45	wood clothes pole | 40-7/16" wide	-	-	$33	-	$33	-	-	-	-	-
46	wood clothes pole | 19-11/16" wide	-	-	$21	-	$21	-	-	-	-	-

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

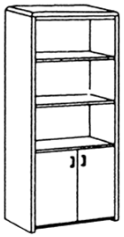
example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

#	wardrobe | options	956A	956B	956F	956C	956G	956D	956E	956H	WC	UU
50	unframed mirror | 16"w x 24"h	-	-	$62	-	$62	$62	$62	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	$42	-	-
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	-	$56	$56	$56	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$62	$76	$76	$87	$87	$51	$33	$87	$8	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$55	$55	$55	$55	$55	$29	$29	$55	-	$29
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59B	brass fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	-
60B	brass rossette knob pull	-	-	-	$7	$7	$7	-	$7	$7	$4
64	through route oblong pull - - DOORS & DRAWERS	$22	$22	$22	$22	$22	$14	$14	$14	$14	$14
V	WITH DIVIDER	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	$83	-	-
V	NO DIVIDER	$107	$107	$107	$107	$107	-	-	$107	-	-
75	cleated drawers	-	-	-	$12	$12	-	$12	$12	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides	-	-	-	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	-	-

list

armoire | 2 doors

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



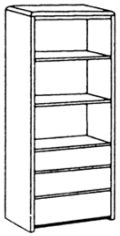
957AP-O-LO $1,330
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957BP-O-LO $1,333
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957AP | 957BP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- toasted almond back
- 2 adjustable shelves
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | 3 drawers



957CP-O-LO $1,208
18"d x 30"w x 75"h
215 pounds

957KP-O-LO $1,147
24"d x 30"w x 75"h
220 pounds

957CP | 957KP models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- toasted almond back | drawer bottoms
- 2 adjustable shelves
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

armoire | popular configurations:

957AP-29-O-LO	$1,400	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957BP-29-O-LO	$1,403	armoire | cabinet |wood grain back
957CP-29-O-LO	$1,278	armoire | drawers |wood grain back
957KP-29-O-LO	$1,217	armoire | drawers |wood grain back

colors

staining charge each: $140

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

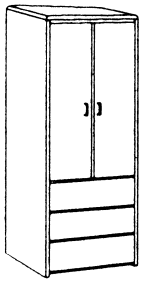
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

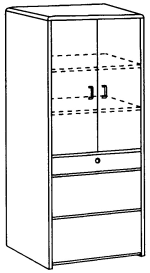


957EP-O-LO $1,269
24"d x 36"w x 59"h
230 pounds

957FP-O-LO $1,827
24"d x 36"w x 75"h
240 pounds

957EP | 957FP models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 3/4" veneer sides
- toasted almond back
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 adjustable shelves
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



957GP-O-LO $1,528
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
computer wall unit

957GP models | standard attributes:

- all of the above plus a pull out keyboard tray

colors

staining charge each: $183

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

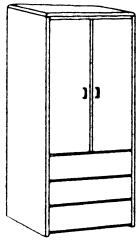
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

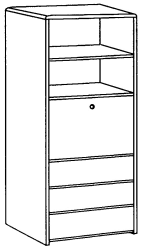
armoire | 2 doors | 3 drawers

armoire | cabinet | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



957HP-O-LO $1,714
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957HP models | standard attributes:
all of the 957EP | 957FP but only 1 adjustable shelf



957IP-O-LO $1,583
19.5"d x 27"w x 75"h
240 pounds
drop lid unit

957HP models | standard attributes:
all of the 957EP | 957FP but only 1 adjustable shelf and 1 fixed shelf

colors
staining charge each: $171
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

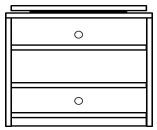
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

tv stands

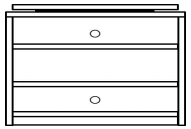
tv stand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



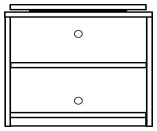
958AP-O-LOP $700
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

958AP | 958BP models | standard attributes:

top swivel tray	(2) wire management holes in back
natural oak color	(2) fixed shelves
3/4" veneer sides	adjustable floor leveling glides
toasted almond back	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match

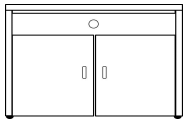


958BP-O-LOP $883
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds



958CP-O-LOP $659
24"d x 30"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958CP model | standard attributes:
all of the 958AP | 958BP but only 1 fixed shelf



958FP-O-LOP $903
24"d x 36"w x 30"h
110 pounds

958FP model | standard attributes:

locking casters	(4) 270° full wrap 5 knuckle hinges
natural oak color	(2) wire management holes in back
3/4" veneer sides	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
toasted almond back	laminate top | 3mm pvc external edge to match
through route door pulls	(1) fixed shelf above doors | (1) adjustable behind doors

colors
staining charge each: $90
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

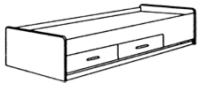
to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 954A-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 30"w x 30"h 3 drawer dresser | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

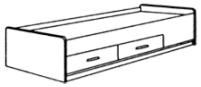
		armoire | model number												
#	armoire | options	957A	957B	957C	957K	957E	957F	957G	957H	957I	958A	958B	958C	958F
2	solid top | 1/8" radius all sides	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	$108	-	-	-	-
5	door lock | cylinder style	$77	$77	-	-	$77	$77	$77	$77	$58	-	-	-	-
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	-	-	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$58	$63	-	-	-	-
7	nickel plated wire pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9	eyelid wood pulls	$33	$33	$48	$48	$124	$124	$62	$77	$48	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	-	-	$29	$29	$29	$29	$18	$29	$29	-	-	-	-
14C	chrome bow pull	-	-	$5	$5	$7	$7	$5	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
15	through route pulls | oval	$19	$19	$25	$25	$44	$44	$36	$44	$26	-	-	-	$44
17	270° full length piano hinge	$171	$171	-	-	$171	$171	-	$171	-	-	-	-	-
29	wood grain backs | stained to match	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	$70	-	-
31	flourescent light | 20amp | 24"	-	-	-	-	$97	$97	$97	$97	$97	-	-	-	-
37	nickel plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	-	-	$43	$43	-	$43	-	-	-	-	-
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$35	$35	$48	$48	$127	$127	$63	$80	$48	-	-	-	-
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$35	$35	$51	$51	$133	$133	$67	$85	$51	-	-	-	-
51	pull out swivel tray | 27" televisions	$152	$152	$152	$152	$152	$152	$0	-	-	-	-	-	-
52	brass plated hasp lock | scuff plate	$43	$43	-	-	$43	$43	$43	$43	-	-	-	-	-
53	outlest strip - surge | phone	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	$84	-	-	-	-
54	casters | locking	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$29	$29	$29	$29
55	multiple drawer lock | requires options 37 OR 52	-	-	$63	$63	$63	$63	CALL	$63	-	-	-	-	-
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$37	$37	$17	$17	$64	$64	$60	$53	$17	-	-	-	-
57	linear wood moulding pull | 12" length	$55	$55	-	-	$55	$55	$55	$55	-	-	-	-	-
58B	brass rope pull	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
58C	chrome rope pull	-	-	$7	$7	$7	$7	$6	$7	$7	-	-	-	-
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$8	$13	$13	-	-	-	-
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	-	-	$8	$8	$8	$8	$6	$8	$8	-	-	-	-
62	outlest strip - surge | phone | cable	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$64	$65	$65	65	65
64	through route oblong pull	-	-	-	-	$22	$22	$22	$22	-	-	-	-	-
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	-	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	-	-	-
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	-	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	-	-	-

list

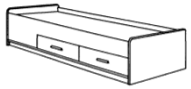
platform bed | drawers under



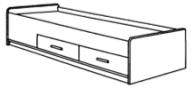
959AP-9-O-LO $1,113
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959A40P-9-O-LO $1,066
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds



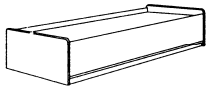
959BP-9-O-LO $1,092
38"d x 82"w x 17"h
150 pounds



959B40P-9-O-LO $1,046
40"d x 82"w x 17"h
155 pounds

959I40P-9-O-LO $1,545
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

959J40P-9-O-LO $1,545
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds



959CP-O-LO $825
40"d x 82"w x 23.5"h
185 pounds

platform bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

959 models | standard attributes:

- natural oak color
- applied wood pull
- 3/4" veneer sides
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- bed deck | 5/8" thick particle board
- toasted almond drawer bottoms
- 3/8" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- solid oak drawer fronts | full length dovetail
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

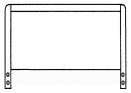
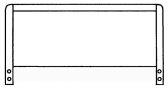
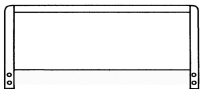
959AP: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959A40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959BP: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959B40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959I40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the right side of bed if facing footboard
959I40P: drawers offset to the footboard end | located on the left side of bed if facing footboard
959CP: full panel side | no drawers

colors:
staining charge each: $105
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each
use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

headboard | frame | bed		headboard | frame bed | see standard attributes below and options to further customize
 **959TB-O-LO** 41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$361	frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959DBD-O-LO** 55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$376	frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
 **959QB-O-LO** 62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h 36 pounds	$391	frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
959SU1-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 13-1/4"h 78 pounds	$606	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2A-O-LO 27"d x 72"w x 7"h 83 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site
959SU2B-O-LO 27"d x 36-7/8"w x 9"h 85 pounds	$715	2 drawer under bed storage

colors

staining charge each: $61

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each

use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

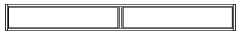
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

head boards ship fully assembled | frame to be attached on-site

list

underbed | storage

underbed storage | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



959S52-O-LO $611
27"d x 52"w x 7"h
80 pounds

2 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

959SU4-O-LO $1,032
27"d x 72"w x 14"h
115 pounds

4 drawer under bed storage | wheels included | attached on-site

colors
staining charge each: $103
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each
use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

to customize your cabinet, select from the available options below | insert option # into model string from above and add applicable price of option to price of wardrobe

example: 953A-11-14C-WC-O-LOP = 24"d x 42"w x 30"h pedestal desk | pencil tray | chrome bow pulls | wood cleated drawer slides | oak | external pvc edge

		platform bed | model number											
#	**platform bed | options**	**959A**	**959A40**	**959B**	**959B40**	**959I40**	**959J40**	**959C**	**959SU1**	**959SU2A**	**959SU2B**	**959SU52**	**959SU4**
6	top drawer lock | cylinder style	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62	-	$62	$62	$62	$62	$62
7	nickel plated wire pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
9	eyelid wood pulls	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10	non removable drawers	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41	$41	-	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41
14B	bow pull | brass	$15	$15	$15	$15	$27	$27	-	$27	$27	$27	$27	$27
14C	chrome bow pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$28	$28	-	$28	$28	$28	$28	$28
15	through route pulls | oval	$20	$20	$20	$20	$17	$17	-	$20	$20	$20	$20	$41
16	floor mount tabs	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	$82	-	-	-	-	-
35	29"h headboard	$77	$77	$77	$77	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
36	hinged plywood deck	-	$163	-	$163	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
38	brass plated wire pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
39	nickel plated recessed pull	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	**$68**	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
40	brass plated recessed pulls	$37	$37	$37	$37	$68	$68	-	$37	$37	$37	$37	$37
54	casters | locking	$635	$635	$635	$635	-	-	$635	$53	$53	$53	$53	$53
56	v-groove detail | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
58B	brass rope pull	$16	$16	$16	$16	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
58C	chrome rope pull	$15	$15	$15	$15	$26	$26	-	$26	$26	$26	$26	$26
59B	brass fixed bail pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$24	$24	$24	$24	$24
59C	chrome fixed bail pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$25	$25	-	$25	$25	$25	$25	$25
60B	brass rossette knob pull	$12	$12	$12	$12	$23	$23	-	$23	$23	$23	$23	$23
60C	chrome rossette knob pull	$14	$14	$14	$14	$22	$22	-	$22	$22	$22	$22	$22
61	thumbnail edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
63	plywood deck	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	$44	-	-	-	-	-
65	3/8" cove edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
66	3/8" round edge | drawer fronts	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24	$24	-	$14	$14	$14	$14	$24
75	cleated drawers - PER DRAWER	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13	-	$13	$13	$13	$13	$13
BB	ball bearing slides - PER DRAWER	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9	-	$9	$9	$9	$9	$9

950 | **mission**

standard attributes

classic mission | solid oak and veneer with mission pulls

natural finish on oak
hpl top | chamfered edges
rustic metal loose bale pull
1/2" thick veneer sides
solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer side panel
also available in maple

list

writing table

desk | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

953GMI-O-LO $741

22"d x 36"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953GMI model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
- 3" wide lower apron | 40" radius
- 7 slats per side | 1-11/16" OC
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- top apron 3/4" x 3" | lower 3/4" x 3"
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953GMI-11-O-LO	$894	standard attributes | pencil tray
953GMI-34-O-LO	$890	standard attributes | keyboard tray

colors

staining charge each: $74

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

bookcase | desktop

desktop bookcase | standard attributes below | some customization available based on qty

953LSMI35-O-LO $353
10"d x 35"w x 22"h
25 pounds

953LSMI model | standard attributes

- natural oak color
- 1" thick solid oak sides
- solid oak veneer sides
- fascia rail 3/4" x 3" | crowned
- shelf height | 17"
- 1 fixed | veneer shelf
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

bookcase | popular configurations:

953LSMI35-31-O-LO	$451	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24"
953LSMI35-31-33-O-LO	$463	desktop bookcase | 1 fixed shelf | 20AMP flourescent light, 24" | desktop mounting hardware

colors
staining charge each: $35
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

954GMI-59B-O-LO $1,111
18"d x 30"w x 30"h
105 pounds

954GMI | 954GMI models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

natural oak color	rustic metal loose bale pull
3 equal drawers	hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
side rail radius | 42-1/2"	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
bottom/side mount slides	1" x 2" solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer panel
3/4" solid oak drawer fronts	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
1/2" thick solid veneer sides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
adjustable floor leveling glides	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IMI-59B-O-LO $1,220
18"d x 30"w x 37"h
110 pounds

954IMI model | standard attributes:
all of the above with the exception that this model has (4) equal drawers

dresser | popular configurations:

954GMI-59B-BB-O-LO	$1,138	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
954IMI-59B-BB-O-LO	$1,256	standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors
staining charge each: $122
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand

nightstand | see standard attributes below | some customization available based on quantity

955GMI-59B-O-LO $760

16"D X 22"W X 24"W

50 pounds

955GMI | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 1 drawer | 5-3/4"H
- side rail radius | 30-1/2"
- bottom/side mount slides
- front rail radius | 43-13/16"
- 3/4" solid oak drawer fronts
- 1/2" thick solid veneer sides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- rustic metal loose bale pull
- hpl top | 9/32" chamfer 3 sides
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes
- 1" x 2" solid oak uprights | 1/2" veneer panel
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs to match
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955GMI-59B-BB-O-LO $769 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors

staining charge each: $76

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

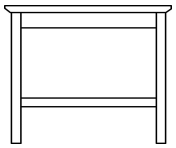
units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

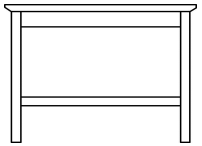
headboard | frame & panel | bed

headboard | frame bed | some customization available based on quantity



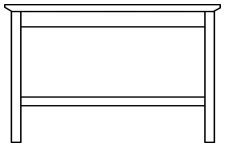
959TBMI-O-LO $360 frame and panel twin headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
41"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
36 pounds

919-05310 $666 39"d x 75"w twin mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



959DBDMI-O-LO $387 frame and panel double headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
55"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
38 pounds

919-05320 $617 54"d x 75"w full mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant



959QBMI-O-LO $415 frame and panel queen headboard | use with mattress and boxspring
62"d x 75" - 80"w x 40"h
40 pounds

919-05330 $670 60"d x 75"w queen mattress | box spring set | cal129 compliant

colors
staining charge each: $39
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mahogany: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down | fames to be attached to head board on site location

950 | **vinson**

standard attributes

transitional | solid oak with metal pull

natural finish on oak
oak grain hpl top | internal thumbnail edge | radiused front corners
solid oak drawer fronts | radius all sides
drawer pull options
solid oak sides | full bullnose front edge
also available in maple

list

pedestal desk

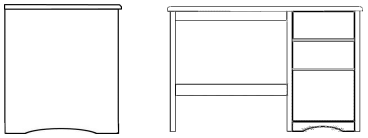
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953AR-O-LO $983

24-1/2"d x 43"w x 30"h
kneespace | 25.25" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
100 pounds

953AR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953AR-34-O-LO	$1,050	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953AR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,086	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953AR-11-O-LO	$1,061	standard attributes | pencil tray
953AR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,097	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
staining charge each: $98
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

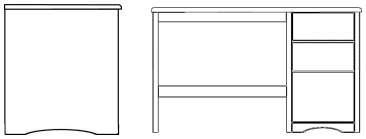
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953BR-O-LO $1,000

24-1/2""d x 49"w x 30"h
kneespace | 31.25" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
110 pounds

953BR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953BR-34-O-LO	$1,067	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953BR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,103	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953BR-11-O-LO	$1,082	standard attributes | pencil tray
953BR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,118	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
staining charge each: $100
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

pedestal desk

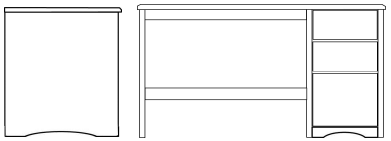
desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953HR-O-LO $1,156

24-1/2"d x 57"w x 30"h
kneespace | 39.75" wide
ped drawers | 14" width
120 pounds

953HR | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953HR-34-O-LO	$1,223	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953HR-BB-34-O-LO	$1,259	standard attributes | keyboard tray | ball bearing drawer slides
953HR-11-O-LO	$1,238	standard attributes | pencil tray
953HR-BB-11-O-LO	$1,274	standard attributes | pencil tray | ball bearing drawer slides

colors:
staining charge each: $116
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

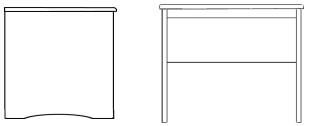
953GR-O-LO $447

24-1/2"d x 37"w x 30"h

65 pounds

953GR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953GR-34-O-LO	$596	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953GR-11-O-LO	$600	standard attributes | pencil tray

colors:

staining charge each: $45

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

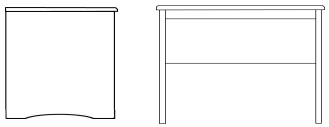
953JR-O-LO $513

24-1/2"d x 43"w x 30"h

75 pounds

953JR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953JR-34-O-LO	$662	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953JR-11-O-LO	$666	standard attributes | pencil tray

colors:

staining charge each: $51

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

table | panel ends

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

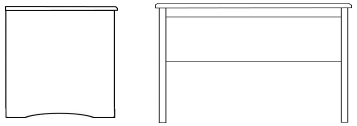
953IR-O-LO $587

24-1/2"d x 49"w x 30"h

85 pounds

953IR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 3/4" oak veneer modesty panel
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



desk | popular configurations:

953IR-34-O-LO	$736	standard attributes | keyboard tray
953IR-11-O-LO	$740	standard attributes | pencil tray

colors:

staining charge each: $59

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

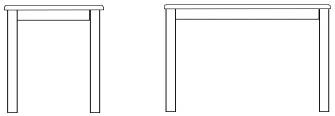
table | legs

desk | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

953KR-O-LO $465

24"d x 42"w x 30"h

65 pounds



953KR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- top apron is 3/4"d x 3-1/4"h
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1-3/4"d x 1-3/4"w solid oak legs
- oak grain hpl top | matching external pvc edge
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

desk | popular configurations:

953KR-34-O-LO	$614	standard attributes | sculpture keyboard tray*
953KR-11-O-LO	$618	standard attributes | pencil drawer*

colors:

staining charge each: $47

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

leg assembly required on-site

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

*NOTE: knee space drawers selected will be 25-1/4"w and will not be full length

list

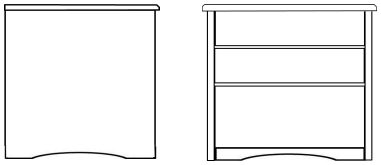
dresser | 3 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954AR-O-LO $916

24-1/2"d x 31"w x 30"h

105 pounds



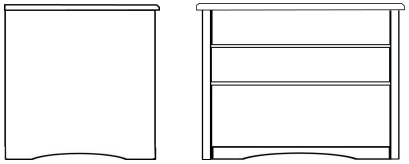
954AR | 954BR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 2 storage drawers
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954BR-O-LO $993

24-1/2"d x 37"w x 30"h

115 pounds



dresser | popular configurations:

954AR-BB-O-LO $943 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

954BR-BB-O-LO $1,020 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $99

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

list

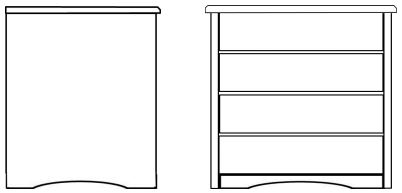
dresser | 4 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954IR-O-LO $965

18"d x 30"w x 39"h

110 pounds



954IR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- 4 equal drawers
- bottom/side mount slides
- 4 equally sized drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954IEV model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception that the 4 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954IR-BB-O-LO $1,001

standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $97

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

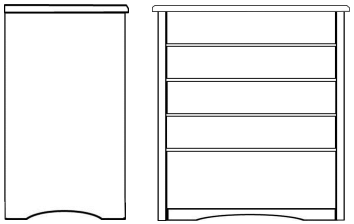
dresser | 5 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954DCR-O-LOP $1,134

18"d x 30"w x 44"h

137 pounds



954DCR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 1 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954NEV model | standard attributes:

all of the above with the exception that the 5 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954DCR-BB-O-LO $1,179

standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $113

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

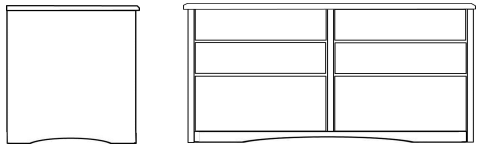
dresser | 6 drawer

dresser | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

954ER-O-LOP $1,452

18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h

165 pounds



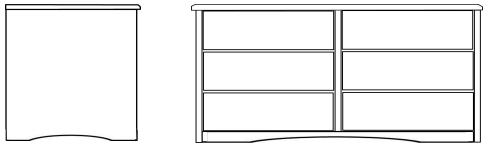
954ER model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- 1 file drawer | 2 box drawers
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- 2 sweater drawer | 4 storage drawers
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

954FR-O-LOP $1,366

18"d x 59.25"w x 30"h

165 pounds



954FR model | standard attributes:

- all of the above with the exception that the 6 drawers are equal in size

dresser | popular configurations:

954ER-BB-O-LO $1,506 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

954FR-BB-O-LO $1,420 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:

staining charge each: $145

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

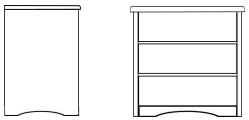
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nighstand

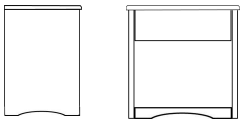
nighstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



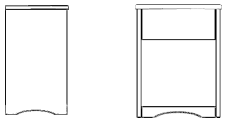
955AR-O-LO $614
3 equal drawers
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
80 pounds

955AR | 955BR | 955GR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin



955BR-O-LO $480
1 drawer
18"d x 24"w x 24"h
50 pounds



955GR-O-LO $483
1 drawer
17"d x 19"w x 24"h
45 pounds

nighstand | popular configurations:

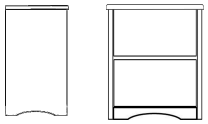
955AR-BB-O-LO	$641	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955AR-29-O-LO	$634	standard attributes | wood grain back
955AR-29-BB-O-LO	$671	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955BR-BB-O-LO	$489	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955BR-29-O-LO	$500	standard attributes | wood grain back
955BR-29-BB-O-LO	$509	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides
955GR-BB-O-LO	$492	standard attributes | ball bearing slides
955GR-29-O-LO	$503	standard attributes | wood grain back
955GR-29-BB-O-LO	$512	standard attributes | wood grain back | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $61
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

nightstand | 2 drawer

nightstand | see standard attributes below and options to further customize



955HR-O-LO $535

2 drawer
17"d x 19"w x 21"h
50 pounds

955HR models | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- solid oak sides | 3/8" full bullnose front edge
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- oak grain hpl top | 3/8" internal thumbnail edge
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- top | 1/2" radius corners front | thumbnail treatment
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin

nightstand | popular configurations:

955HR-BB-O-LO $553 standard attributes | ball bearing slides

colors:
staining charge each: $54
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard laminate to match | matte | suede finish
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | corner blocked | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

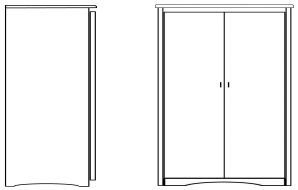
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956AR-O-LO $1,321

24"d x 37"w x 59"h

160 pounds



956AR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956AR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,452	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956AR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,504	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,675	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956AR-22-1V-29-O-LO	$1,522	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956AR-24L-25-3V-O-LO	$1,722	wardrobe | center divider panel | clothes pole on left | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors:

staining charge each: $172

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

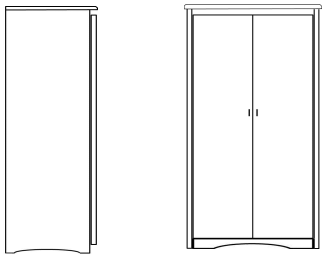
wardrobe | 2 doors

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956BR-O-LO $1,497

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

175 pounds



956BR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956BR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,628	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956BR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,680	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$1,851	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956BR-22-1V-29-O-LO	$1,698	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956BR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$1,898	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors:

staining charge each: $190

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

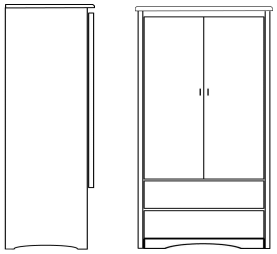
wardrobe | 2 doors | 2 drawers

wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize

956CR-O-LO $1,752

24"d x 36"w x 75"h

215 pounds



956CR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- bottom/side mount slides
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
- toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956CR-22-1V-O-LO	$1,883	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956CR-19-1V-O-LO	$1,935	wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-17-19-1V-O-LO	$2,106	wardrobe | 270° full length piano hinges | full legth "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956CR-22-1V-29-O-LO	$1,953	wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956CR-24L-25-3VR-O-LO	$2,174	wardrobe | clothes pole on left | center divider panel | 3 shelves evenly spaced on right

colors:

staining charge each: $217

dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

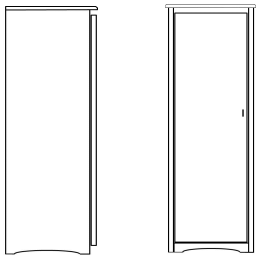
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site

units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
wardrobe | 1 door		
956ERR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,236	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ERR = door opens to the right when facing unit | pull on left side of door *(shown below)*
956ELR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 150 pounds	$1,236	wardrobe | see standard attributes below and options to further customize ELR = door opens to the left when facing unit | pull on right side of door



956ERR/956ELR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

- solid oak sides
- natural oak color
- wire door pulls | nickel plated
- adjustable floor leveling glides
- oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge
- 270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
- toasted almond cabinet backs
- double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
- 1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
- all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
- top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:		
956ERR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,340	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ELR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,340	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956ERR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,354	ERR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ELR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,354	ELR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956ERR-23-1V-29-O-LO	$1,388	ERR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956ELR-23-1V-29-O-LO	$1,388	ELR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors:
staining charge each: $139
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

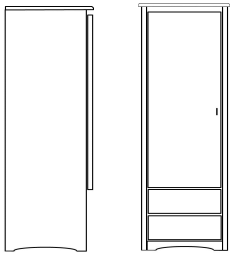
custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

wardrobe | 1 door | 2 drawers

956DRR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,660	wardrobe	see standard attributes below and options to further customize DRR = door opens to the right when facing unit	pull on left side of door
956DLR-O-LO 24"d x 24"w x 75"h 160 pounds	$1,660	wardrobe	see standard attributes below and options to further customize DLR = door opens left when facing unit	pull on right side of door *(as shown in illustration)*



956DRR/956DLR model | standard attributes | please see popular configurations below for added features

solid oak sides	270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated
natural oak color	solid oak drawer fronts | 3/8" radius all sides
bottom/side mount slides	toasted almond drawer bottoms | cabinet backs
wire door pulls | nickel plated	double dowel joinery | glued | pressed | screwed
adjustable floor leveling glides	1/2" thick baltic birch drawer boxes | full length dovetail
oak veneer top | 3/8" internal edge	all wood components finished with 100% solids/UV resin
270° | 5 knuckle hinges | nickel plated	top | 1/2" radius corners front |3/8" full bullnose front and edges

wardrobe | popular configurations:

956DRR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,764	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DLR-23-1V-O-LO	$1,764	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf
956DRR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,778	DRR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DLR-20-1V-O-LO	$1,778	DLR wardrobe | full length "J" bar hanger | hat shelf
956DRR-23-1V-29-O-LO	$1,812	DRR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back
956DLR-23-1V-29-O-LO	$1,812	DLR wardrobe | full length closet pole | hat shelf | wood grain back

colors:
staining charge each: $181
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain | net per order | $250 set up | + staining charge each | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship fully assembled | handles to be attached on site
units ship corner blocked on runners | shrink wrapped
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

3000 | **cell furniture**

standard attributes

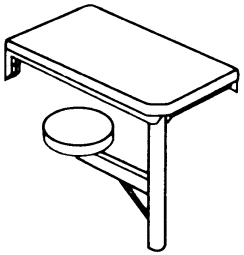
tamper resistant hardware | black powder coated steel | rotationally molded vinyl seats | anchoring hardware

swing arm desks
wall mount shelves
single cell beds
double cell beds
full back contour replacement seats
button cushion replacement seats

list

swing arm desks wall | floor mounted

single seat desk
16"d x 30"w x 30"h
19" seat height
76 pounds



3000-100-F-T1-R-7	$1,767	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T1-R-9	$1,808	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T2-H-7	$1,799	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T2-H-9	$1,840	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T3-ST-7	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T3-ST-9	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-100-F-T4-B-7	$1,578	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-100-F-T4-B-9	$1,617	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 9 button cushion

options		
left mounted	L	N/C
right mounted	R	N/C
center mounted	C	$88
staining charge each		$90
custom stain | net per order		$250 set up | + stain charge

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard features
laminate is matte/sude finish
frame is black powder coated steel
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h | meets cal133
cushion skin bonded to foam core | internal steel frame provides secure seat attachment
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
standard stains: cherry: CO | dark: DO | mahogany: MO | medium: MD | walnut: WL
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

anchoring: please indicate, in writing, floor and/or wall construction when placing order to insure proper hardware is included with shipment.

list

swing arm desks wall | floor mounted

double seat desk
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
19" seat height
76 pounds

3000-200-F-T1-R-7	$2,949	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-200-F-T1-R-9	$3,032	laminate top | oak bullnose internal edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-200-F-T2-H-7	$2,991	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-200-F-T2-H-9	$3,072	laminate top | heavy duty bumper edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-200-F-T3-ST-7	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-200-F-T3-ST-9	call for quote	stainless steel top and self edge | grade 9 button cushion
3000-200-F-T4-B-7	$2,667	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-200-F-T4-B-9	$2,747	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 9 button cushion

options		
center mount only	C	N/C
staining charge each		$152
custom stain | net per order		$250 set up | + stain charge

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

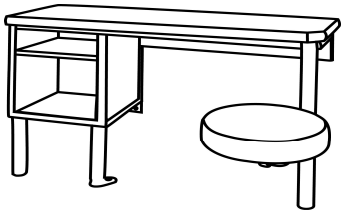
standard features
laminate is matte/sude finish
frame is black powder coated steel
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h | meets cal133
cushion skin bonded to foam core | internal steel frame provides secure seat attachment
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
standard stains: cherry: CO | dark: DO | mahogany: MO | medium: MD | walnut: WL
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

anchoring: please indicate, in writing, floor and/or wall construction when placing order to insure proper hardware is included with shipment.

list

swing arm desks wall | floor mounted

single seat pedestal desk
16"d x 30"w x 30"h
19" seat height
76 pounds



3000-352-F-T4-B-7	$4,129	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 7 button cushion
3000-352-F-T4-B-9	$4,209	butcher block top and bullnose edge | grade 9 button cushion

options

left mount only	L	N/C
staining charge each		$206
custom stain | net per order		$250 set up | + stain charge

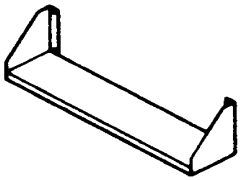
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard features
laminate is matte/sude finish
frame is black powder coated steel
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h | meets cal133
cushion skin bonded to foam core | internal steel frame provides secure seat attachment
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
standard stains: cherry: CO | dark: DO | mahogany: MO | medium: MD | walnut: WL
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
tamper resistant hardware

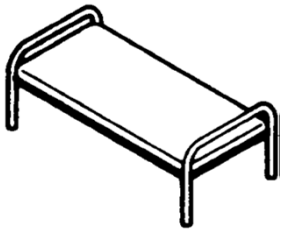
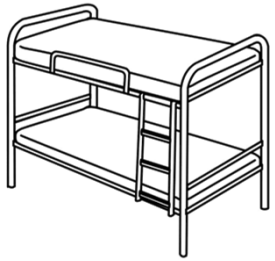
anchoring: please indicate, in writing, floor and/or wall construction when placing order to insure proper hardware is included with shipment.

	list	
wall mount shelf	wall | floor mounted	
single shelf		
3000-900	$204	standard features
6"d x 30"w		solid oak shelf
6 pounds		ends are black powder coated steel
		wood components are all natural oak finish
3000-910	$286	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
9"d x 30"w		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
9 pounds		standard stains: cherry: CO | dark: DO | mahogany: MO | medium: MD | walnut: WL
		tamper resistant hardware
3000-920	$245	
12"d x 30"w		
14 pounds		



options	
staining charge each	$14
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

anchoring: please indicate, in writing, floor and/or wall construction when placing order to insure proper hardware is included with shipment.

	list	
single cell bed		
		
3000-505-F 35"d x 83"w x 25"h 155 pounds	$1,547	single bed | floor mounting hardware included
3000-505-G 35"d x 83"w x 25"h 155 pounds	$1,430	single bed | non-removable floor leveling glides
		standard features 2" diameter | black powder coated steel bed deck is 14 gauge cold rolled steel pan size: 34"d x 78"w mattress size: 32"d x 76"w (not included)
double cell bed		
		
3000-520-F 35"d x 83"w x 63"h 290 pounds	call for quote	bunk bed | floor mounting hardware included
3000-520-G 35"d x 83"w x 63"h 290 pounds	call for quote	bunk bed | non-removable floor leveling glides
		standard features 2" diameter | black powder coated steel bed deck is 14 gauge cold rolled steel ladder | guardrail | one-piece assemblies ladder can be positioned left or right ladder has 3 rungs guardrail permanent mount | center only pan size: 34"d x 78"w mattress size: 32"d x 76"w (not included)

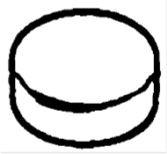
list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$413	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-973-9	$495	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

button cushion | replacement seat



30-C-982-7	$273	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-982-9	$308	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard features
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
patient chair		$1,181	$1,230	$1,266	$1,272	$1,303	$1,321	$1,345	$1,376	$1,437	$1,467
19-20p											
28"d x 25"w x 45"h		solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered									
19.5" seat height		arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide									
20.5" seat width		chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction									
21.5" seat depth		standard wood color is natural oak: LO									
26" arm height		standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
38 pounds											
com 2.25 yds		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate									
		units ship fully assembled in carton on skid									
options:											
cal133	$75										
staining charge each	$118										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge										

guest chair		$1,179	$1,231	$1,271	$1,281	$1,315	$1,337	$1,365	$1,399	$1,463	$1,497
19-20g											
26.75"d x 25"w x 39.5"h		solid oak legs are 1-5/8" x 1-5/8" tapered									
19.5" seat height		arm caps are 22.5" in length and 2-5/8" wide									
20.5" seat width		chairs are doweled | corner blocked | toe nail construction									
21.5" seat depth		standard wood color is natural oak: LO									
26" arm height		standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
34 pounds											
com 2.25 yds		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate									
		units ship fully assembled in carton on skid									
options:											
cal133	$75										
staining charge each	$118										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge										

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | square arm upholstered seat | back	$927	$997	$1,049	$1,058	$1,102	$1,128	$1,163	$1,206	$1,293	$1,337

700-221BAR
24"d x 35"w x 34"h
18.5" seat height
25" arm height
32.5" seat width
20" seat depth

2.5 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$101
staining charge each	$93
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back	$1,066	$1,139	$1,195	$1,207	$1,254	$1,284	$1,322	$1,369	$1,460	$1,507

700-421BAR
24"d x 35"w x 34"h
18.5" seat height
25" arm height
32.5" seat width
20" seat depth

2.5 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$101
staining charge each	$93
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | armless
all wood
700-954a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h

17" seat height
17 pounds

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$376									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$38
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | armless
fabric seat | back
700-951a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

17 pounds
1 yd com

	$414	$421	$429	$435	$441	$448	$464	$486	$508	$530

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$41
staining charge each	$38
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | armless
fabric seat | wood back
700-953a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

17 pounds
.5 yd com

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$390	$390	$393	$399	$399	$402	$414	$436	$458	$480

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$24
staining charge each	$38
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | armless
wood seat | fabric back
700-952a
22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

17 pounds
.5 yd com

	$379	$379	$383	$390	$390	$393	$402	$424	$446	$468

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$24
staining charge each	$38
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | arm
all wood
700-924a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

18 pounds

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$449									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$45
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | arm
fabric seat | back
700-921a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

18 pounds
1 yd com

	$487	$497	$501	$509	$518	$523	$540	$562	$584	$606

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$41
staining charge each	$45
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | arm
fabric seat | wood back
700-923a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height

18 pounds
.5 yd com

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$463	$463	$468	$475	$475	$478	$488	$510	$532	$554

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$24
staining charge each	$45
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

2 position | arm
wood seat | fabric back
700-922a
22.5"d x 21.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height

18 pounds
.5 yd com

	$475	$454	$458	$463	$463	$468	$478	$500	$522	$544

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$25
staining charge each	$45
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

hensen
2 position | armless
all wood
700-650
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds

options
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

upholstery fabric									
com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$437									

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | armless
fabric seat | back
700-651
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds
.75 yd com

options
cal133 $52
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$570	$598	$619	$622	$640	$650	$664	$681	$716	$734

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | armless
fabric seat | wood back
700-652
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height

28 pounds
.63 yd com

options
cal133 $34
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

upholstery fabric									
com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$510	$524	$535	$536	$545	$550	$557	$566	$583	$592

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
all wood
700-620
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

30 pounds

options
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$466

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
fabric seat | back
700-621
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

30 pounds
.75 yd com

options
cal133 $52
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

upholstery fabric									
com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
$609	$637	$658	$662	$679	$690	$704	$721	$756	$773

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

hensen
2 position | arm
fabric seat | wood back
700-622
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.25" seat height
25" arm height

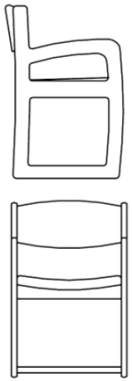
30 pounds
.63 yd com

options
cal133 $34
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$539	$553	$564	$565	$574	$579	$586	$595	$613	$621

chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back 700-421	$705	$733	$754	$757	$775	$785	$799	$816	$851	$869



19"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
19" seat depth

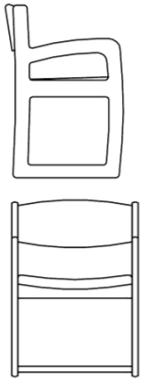
1 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$65
staining charge each	$71
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | rounded arm upholstered seat | back 700-421XL	$720	$748	$769	$773	$790	$800	$814	$832	$867	$884



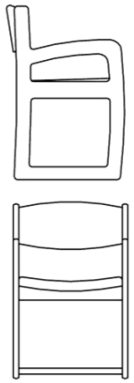
21.25"d x 22"w x 31"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
20" seat width
20.5" seat depth

1 yd com

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$65
staining charge each	$71
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge



sled chair | rounded arm
upholstered seat | back
700-421XLT
21.25"d x 22"w x 34"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
20" seat width
20.5" seat depth

1 yd com

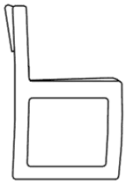
	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$724	$752	$772	$776	$793	$804	$818	$835	$870	$888

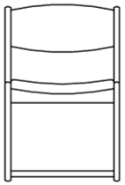
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal 133	$65
staining charge each	$71
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j





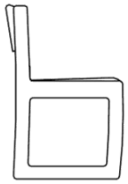
sled chair | armless
upholstered seat | back
700-451
19.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
16.5" seat width
19.25" seat depth
22 pounds

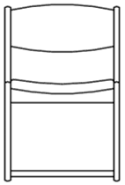
1 yd com

options
cal 133 $64
staining charge each $61
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$610	$638	$659	$662	$680	$690	$704	$721	$756	$774

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate





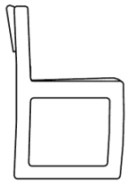
sled chair | armless
upholstered seat | back
700-451XL
21.25"d x 20"w x 32"h
18" seat height
18" seat width
20.25" seat depth
22 pounds

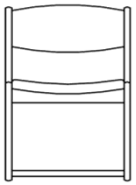
1 yd com

options
cal 133 $65
staining charge each $61
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$637	$665	$686	$689	$707	$717	$731	$749	$783	$801

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate





sled chair | armless
upholstered seat | back
700-451XLT
21.25"d x 20"w x 34"h
18" seat height
18" seat width
20.25" seat depth
22 pounds

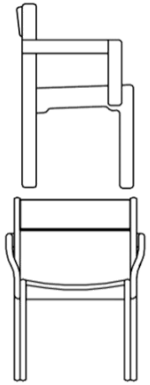
1 yd com

options

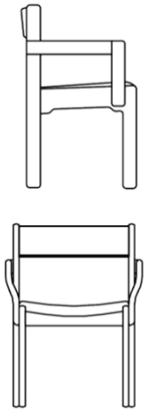
cal 133	$65
staining charge each	$61
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	$637	$665	$686	$689	$707	$717	$731	$749	$783	$801

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
 **stacking chair** **all wood** **700-320** 19"d x 21"w x 31"h 17" seat height 20 pounds		$738									
options											
staining charge each	$74										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge										

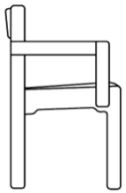
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

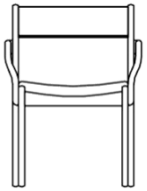
 **stacking chair** **fabric seat | back** **700-321** 19"d x 21"w x 31"h 17" seat height 20 pounds .75 yds com		$752	$771	$790	$808	$827	$847	$867	$893	$921	$949
options											
cal133	$62										
staining charge each	$74										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge										

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
chairs are shipped fully assembled

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
stacking chair	$752	$763	$771	$781	$790	$799	$808	$833	$859	$885

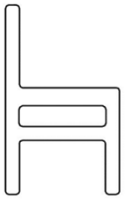


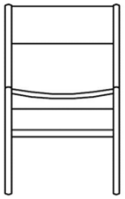


fabric seat | wood back
700-322
19"d x 21"w x 31"h
17" seat height
20 pounds
.32 yds com

options
cal133 $41
staining charge each $74
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate





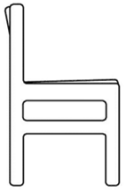
side chair | armless
all wood
700-150
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

options
staining charge each $44
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

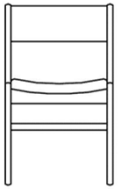
$437

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | armless	$525	$553	$574	$577	$595	$605	$619	$637	$672	$689



fabric seat | back
700-151
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds

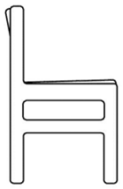


.75 yds com

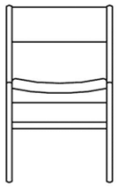
chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$33
staining charge each	$44
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

side chair | armless	$471	$479	$490	$492	$500	$506	$513	$521	$539	$547



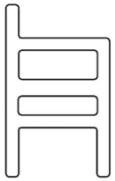
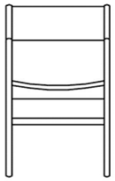
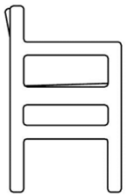
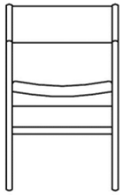
fabric seat | wood back
700-152
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
20 pounds



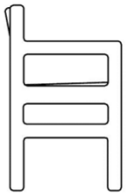
.32 yds com

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$20
staining charge each	$44
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

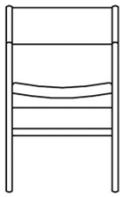
		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
	**side chair | arm**	$492									
	all wood										
	700-120	chairs are shipped fully assembled									
	18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h	1" thick solid oak sides and rails									
	17.5" seat height	hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws									
	25" arm height	back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued									
	18.5" seat width	standard wood color is natural oak: LO									
	18.5" seat depth	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
		chairs are shipped fully assembled									
	1 yd com	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate									
	options										
	staining charge each	$49									
	custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge									
	**side chair | arm**	$605	$633	$654	$658	$675	$686	$699	$717	$752	$769
	fabric seat | back										
	700-121	chairs are shipped fully assembled									
	18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h	1" thick solid oak sides and rails									
	17.5" seat height	hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws									
	25" arm height	back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued									
	18.5" seat width	standard wood color is natural oak: LO									
	18.5" seat depth	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
		chairs are shipped fully assembled									
	.75 yds com	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate									
	options										
	cal133	$33									
	staining charge each	$49									
	custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge									

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
side chair | arm	$535	$549	$560	$561	$570	$575	$582	$591	$608	$617



fabric seat | wood back
700-122
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth

.32 yds com

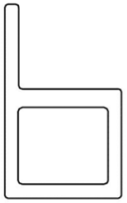


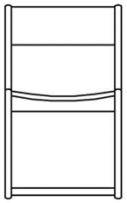
options

cal133	$20
staining charge each	$49
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j



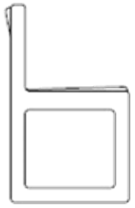


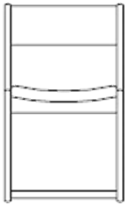
sled chair | armless
all wood
700-250
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

options
staining charge each $46
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$456

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate





sled chair | armless
fabric seat | back
700-251
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

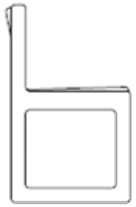
.75 yds com

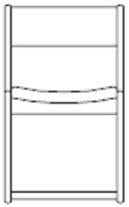
options
cal133 $33
staining charge each $46
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

$543	$571	$592	$596	$613	$623	$637	$655	$690	$707

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | armless	$486	$499	$510	$512	$520	$526	$533	$541	$559	$567



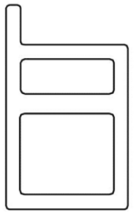


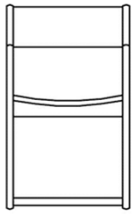
fabric seat | wood back
700-252
18.5"d x 18.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
16.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

.32 yds com

options
cal133 $20
staining charge each $46
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate



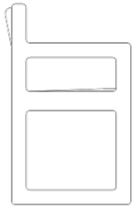


sled chair | arm $492
all wood
700-220
18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

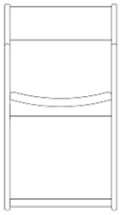
options
staining charge each $49
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + staining charge

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sled chair | arm fabric seat | back 700-221	$605	$633	$654	$657	$675	$685	$699	$717	$752	$769



18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds



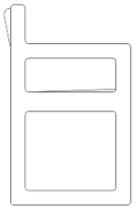
1 yd com

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

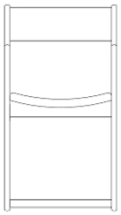
options

cal133	$33
staining charge each	$49
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

sled chair | arm fabric seat | wood back 700-222	$535	$549	$559	$561	$570	$575	$582	$591	$608	$617



18.5"d x 20.5"w x 31"h
17.5" seat height
25" arm height
18.5" seat width
18.5" seat depth
22 pounds

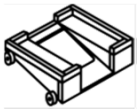
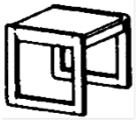


.32 yds com

chairs are shipped fully assembled
1" thick solid oak sides and rails
hardwood corner blocks with 3 steel screws
back leg to top seat rail joined with two 3/8" diameter dowels | 6mm bolt | glued
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
chairs are shipped fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$20
staining charge each	$49
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kneeler **700-450** 8"d x 14"w .32 yds com		$320	$330	$336	$347	$356	$364	$373	$384	$396	$408
		ships fully assembled all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
options											
cal133	$41										
staining charge each	$32										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge										
 **stacking chair cart** **700-322** holds 5 chairs 16 pounds		$374									
 **end table** **hpl top** **700-200** 18"d x 20.5"w x 18"h 18 pounds		$399									
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard laminate is suede/matte finish units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | optional factory assembly available standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
options											
staining charge each	$40										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge										
factory assembly	$40										
ganging option **G**		$35									
		order gangers as an option with our 700 series arm chairs, side chairs and end table gangers come predrilled and factory installed to order, add "G" to the part number									
ganging options:											
no ganging option	A										
right ganging option	B										
left ganging option	L										
both ganging option	G										

	upholstery fabric										
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j
stacking chair all wood 700-854a	$372										

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height
17 pounds

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

staining charge each	$37
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

stacking chair fabric seat | back 700-851a	$410	$415	$422	$431	$436	$443	$459	$481	$503	$525

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height
17 pounds
1 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options

cal133	$41
staining charge each	$37
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

	upholstery fabric										
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	j
stacking chair **fabric seat | wood back** **700-853a**	$383	$383	$390	$395	$395	$399	$410	$432	$454	$476	

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
18.5" seat height
17 pounds
.5 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$24
staining charge each	$37
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

stacking chair **wood seat | fabric back** **700-852a**	$375	$375	$378	$383	$383	$390	$399	$421	$443	$465

22.5"d x 19.5"w x 34.5"h
17" seat height
17 pounds
.5 yd com

stacks 6 high
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
cal133	$24
staining charge each	$37
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
draper | arm												
all wood: 700-535		$582										
upholstered seat: 700-537		$603	$612	$615	$619	$622	$627	$630	$635	$640	$650	$656

23"d x 23.5"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
26" arm height
28 pounds

.875 yds com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options
staining charge each $58
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

draper | armless												
all wood: 700-530		$456										
upholstered seat: 700-532		$469	$476	$478	$482	$485	$489	$492	$496	$500	$509	$514

21.75"d x 18"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
22 pounds

.75 yds com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

options
staining charge each $46
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
			upholstery fabric									
rose												
all wood: 700-520		$506										
upholstered seat: 700-522		$569	$576	$579	$583	$585	$590	$592	$596	$601	$610	$614

21.25"d x 18.25"w x 34.75"h
17.5" seat height
23 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$51
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
mission												
all wood: 700-410		$585										
upholstered seat: 700-412		$652	$659	$662	$665	$668	$672	$675	$679	$683	$692	$697

22.25"d x 18.25"w x 41"h
18" seat height
29 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$59
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
esquire | arm												
all wood: 700-555		$1,142										
upholstered seat: 700-557		$1,232	$1,241	$1,245	$1,250	$1,253	$1,259	$1,263	$1,268	$1,274	$1,286	$1,292

23.25"d x 20.5"w x 33"h
18" seat height
26" arm height
32 pounds

1 yd com

options
staining charge each — $123
custom stain | net per order — $250 set up | + stain charge

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

esquire | armless												
all wood: 700-550		$890										
upholstered seat: 700-552		$910	$919	$922	$926	$929	$934	$937	$942	$947	$957	$963

22.5"d x 18.5"w x 33"h
18" seat height
26 pounds

.875 yd com

options
staining charge each — $91
custom stain | net per order — $250 set up | + stain charge

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
							upholstery fabric					
rooney												
all wood: 700-560		$767										
upholstered seat: 700-562		$799	$806	$809	$812	$815	$820	$822	$826	$830	$839	$844

21.375"d x 17.625"w x 35"h
18" seat height
24 pounds

.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$77
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jeeves											
upholstered back: 700-501	$544	$549	$551	$553	$555	$558	$560	$562	$565	$571	$574
upholstered back | seat: 700-503	$582	$589	$592	$595	$598	$602	$605	$609	$613	$622	$627

21.75"d x 18"w x 35"h
17.5" seat height
24 pounds

700-501: .5 yd com
700-503: .75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$58
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

		upholstery fabric										
		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jett												
upholstered back | seat: 700-543		$607	$624	$630	$638	$645	$655	$661	$670	$680	$701	$712

24.5"d x 20"w x 37.75"h
20" seat height
24 pounds

1.75 yd com

solid wood corner blocks
chairs are shipped fully assembled
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

options	
staining charge each	$61
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

colors:
available in any of moduform's standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string

custom stain colors: add $250.00 set up charge | use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

list

task chair | arms

7000-20	$627	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane arms
18" seat depth		molded foam seat
18" - 23.5" seat height		standard back | 19-5/8"h
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		paddle seat height adjustment
37" - 42" overall height		manual back depth adjustment
24.5 - 32.5 arm height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
options		
back tilt mechanism	$60	
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21	
cal133	$86	
factory assembly	$54	

task stool | arms

7000-20S	$694	10" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		20" foot ring
18" seat depth		polyurethane arms
26" - 35.5" seat height		molded foam seat
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		standard back | 19-5/8"h
45" - 54" overall height		paddle seat height adjustment
32.5 - 44.5 arm height		manual back depth adjustment
26" diameter base		manual arm height | width adjustment
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
options		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
back tilt mechanism	$60	
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21	
cal133	$86	
factory assembly	$54	

list

task chair | arms

7000-30	$567	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane arms
18" seat depth		molded foam seat
18" - 23.5" seat height		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		paddle seat height adjustment
35" - 40" overall height		manual back depth adjustment
24.5 - 32.5 arm height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$60
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21
cal133	$86
factory assembly	$54

task stool | arms

7000-30S	$634	10" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		20" foot ring
18" seat depth		polyurethane arms
26" - 35.5" seat height		molded foam seat
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
43" - 52" overall height		paddle seat height adjustment
32.5 - 44.5 arm height		manual back depth adjustment
26" diameter base		manual arm height | width adjustment
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		interweave upholstery colors: black: BK, saphire: SP, grey: GR
		interweave vinyl colors: black: BKV, espresso brown: EBV, red: RV
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$60
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21
cal133	$86
factory assembly	$54

list

utility chair | arms

7000-40	$438	5" stoke cylinder
19" seat width		polyurethane seat | back
18" seat depth		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
19" - 22" seat height		paddle seat height adjustment
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		manual back depth adjustment
31-7/8" - 39-7/8" overall height		manual arm height | width adjustment
24.5 - 32.5 arm height		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
26" diameter base		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

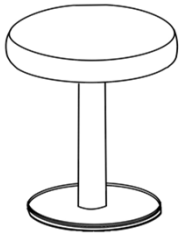
options	
back tilt mechanism	$60
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21
factory assembly	$54

utility stool | arms

7000-40S	$505	20" foot ring
19" seat width		10" stoke cylinder
18" seat depth		polyurethane seat | back
26" - 35.5" seat height		medium back height | 14-1/2"h
20.5 - 24.25 overall width		paddle seat height adjustment
39-7/8" - 51-7/8" overall height		manual back depth adjustment
32.5 - 44.5 arm height		manual arm height | width adjustment
26" diameter base		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
3.25w x 10.25d x 1.25h arm pad		units ship knocked down in carton | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
back tilt mechanism	$60
highest back | 22-7/8"	$21
factory assembly	$54

list



fixed stool | button cushion
14" diameter x 18"h
16 pounds

3000-001B-F / 30-C-982-7	$588	fixed stool | grade 7 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included
3000-001B-F / 30-C-982-9	$623	fixed stool | grade 9 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included

options:
factory assembly $29

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table post is black powder coated steel | 2.5" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
tamper resistant hardware

list

fixed stool | button cushion
18.5"d x 17.75"w x 32.5"h
16 pounds

3000-001A-F / 30-C-973-7	$740	fixed stool | grade 7 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included
3000-001A-F / 30-C-973-9	$831	fixed stool | grade 9 button cushion | floor anchoring hardware included

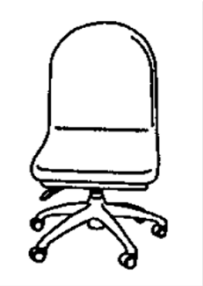
options:
factory assembly $37

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
post is black powder coated steel | 2.5" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
tamper resistant hardware

list



task chair | armless
26"d x 17.75"w x 32" - 35.5"h
17.5" - 20" seat height
26" diameter footprint
41 pounds

3000-001C5-7	$1,119	task chair | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-001C5-9	$1,211	task chair | grade 9 full cushion | caster base
options:		
factory assembly	$56	

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list

task stool | armless
26"d x 17.75"w x 38" - 46"h
23" - 31" seat height
26" diameter footprint
45 pounds

3000-002C5-7	$1,278	task stool | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-002C5-9	$1,370	task stool | grade 9 full cushion | caster base

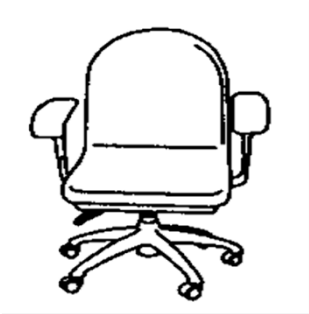
options:	
factory assembly	$64

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
foot ring | chrome aluminum | 20" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list



task chair | with arms
26"d x 24.5" - 27"w x 32" - 35.5"h
17.5" - 20" seat height
26" diameter footprint
41 pounds

3000-001C5A-7	$1,276	task chair | arms | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-001C5A-9	$1,368	task chair | arms | grade 9 full cushion | caster base

options:	
factory assembly	$64

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
3.125" vertical height adjustment | moves in .375" increments
knob on side for easy adjustment | locking to prevent accidental movement
arm pads 3.875"d x 10.5"w
arms adjust width by 1.5" per side
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list

task stool | with arms
26"d x 24.5" - 27"w x 38" - 46"h
23" - 31" seat height
26" diameter footprint
52 pounds

3000-002C5A-7	$1,436	task stool | arms | grade 7 full cushion | caster base
3000-002C5A-9	$1,527	task stool | arms | grade 9 full cushion | caster base
options:		
factory assembly	$72	

7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

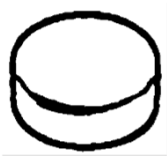
standard attributes:
rotationally molded vinyl full cushion | 18.5"d x 17.75"w x 19.5"h
5 star base | composite material | black
casters | 1.5" barrel | 2" wheel diameter | black
tilt mechanism allows for infinite adjustments
3.125" vertical height adjustment | moves in .375" increments
knob on side for easy adjustment | locking to prevent accidental movement
arm pads 3.875"d x 10.5"w
arms adjust width by 1.5" per side
foot ring | chrome aluminum | 20" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options:s:s
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
full cushion | meets cal133 standard

list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$413	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-973-9	$495	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl



button cushion | replacement seat

30-C-982-7	$273	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
30-C-982-9	$308	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

injection molded | one piece
chair is wider and deeper than others
pigmented color is homogeneous throughout
UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
matte | suede finish | easy to clean
meets cal133 flammability standard
units ship cartoned | wrapped
stack up to 20 high

	quantity 1 - 120	121+	
modumaxx stacking arm chair			
5000-20-318 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$129	$117	modumaxx stacking arm chair | burgundy
5000-20-426 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$129	$117	modumaxx stacking arm chair | slate blue
5000-20-700 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$129	$117	modumaxx stacking arm chair | sandstream
5000-20-845 24"d x 24"w x 33"h seat: 18"d x 17.5"w 18" seat height 26" arm height 11 pounds	$129	$117	modumaxx stacking arm chair | grey flannel
5000-20-CART 120 pounds	$387		stacking cart dolly | holds 20 chairs

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
cooper	$1,179	$1,200	$1,213	$1,230	$1,242	$1,263	$1,276	$1,293	$1,314	$1,356	$1,377

ben100-10
18"D x 48"W X 19"H
3.5 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
betty	$1,171	$1,179	$1,183	$1,189	$1,194	$1,201	$1,206	$1,212	$1,219	$1,234	$1,242

ben110-11
18"D x 36"W X 18"H
1.25 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kinsey	$1,184	$1,199	$1,208	$1,220	$1,229	$1,244	$1,253	$1,265	$1,280	$1,310	$1,325

ben120-11
21"D x 48"W X 20"H
2.5 yds com

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
atlanta chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas100-01** 32"D x 33"W X 32"H 19" seat height 27" arm height 6.5 yds com	$1,459	$1,498	$1,522	$1,553	$1,576	$1,615	$1,639	$1,670	$1,709	$1,787	$1,826
settee **cas100-02** 32"D x 61"W x 32"H 19" seat height 27" arm height 9.25 yds com	$1,963	$2,019	$2,052	$2,096	$2,130	$2,185	$2,218	$2,263	$2,318	$2,429	$2,485
sofa **cas100-03** 32"D x 76"W x 32"H 19" seat height 27" arm height 10.5 yds com	$2,261	$2,324	$2,362	$2,412	$2,450	$2,513	$2,551	$2,601	$2,664	$2,790	$2,853

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
augusta chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas101-02** 34”D x 34”W X 41”H 19” seat height 6 yds com	$1,484	$1,520	$1,542	$1,570	$1,592	$1,628	$1,650	$1,678	$1,714	$1,786	$1,822
settee **cas101-02** 34"D x 59"W X 41”H 19” seat height 9 yds com	$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426
sofa **cas101-03** 34"D x 80"W X 41”H 19” seat height 11.5 yds com	$2,331	$2,400	$2,441	$2,496	$2,538	$2,607	$2,648	$2,703	$2,772	$2,910	$2,979

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

thomas chair | settee | sofa

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair **cas106-01** 28"D x 30"W X 34"H 18" seat height 4.5 yds com	$1,360	$1,387	$1,403	$1,425	$1,441	$1,468	$1,484	$1,506	$1,533	$1,587	$1,614
settee **cas106-02** 28"D x 50"W X 34"H 18" seat height 7.5 yds com	$1,759	$1,804	$1,831	$1,867	$1,894	$1,939	$1,966	$2,002	$2,047	$2,137	$2,182
sofa **cas106-03** 28"D x 70"W X 34"H 18" seat height 10 yds com	$2,141	$2,201	$2,237	$2,285	$2,321	$2,381	$2,417	$2,465	$2,525	$2,645	$2,705

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jackson chair | settee | sofa											
chair **cas104-11** 32"D x 34"W X 32"H 18" seat height 23" arm height 5.5 yds com	$1,341	$1,374	$1,394	$1,421	$1,440	$1,473	$1,493	$1,520	$1,553	$1,619	$1,652
settee **cas104-12** 32"D x 54"W X 32"H 18" seat height 23" arm height 8.5 yds com	$1,864	$1,915	$1,945	$1,986	$2,017	$2,068	$2,098	$2,139	$2,190	$2,292	$2,343
sofa **cas104-13** 32"D x 70"W X 32"H 18" seat height 23" arm height 10 yds com	$2,202	$2,262	$2,298	$2,346	$2,382	$2,442	$2,478	$2,526	$2,586	$2,706	$2,766

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
bo chair only											
chair **cas103-11** 35"D x 29"W X 45"H 20" seat height 8 yds com	$1,411	$1,459	$1,488	$1,526	$1,555	$1,603	$1,632	$1,670	$1,718	$1,814	$1,862

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
melville chair only											
chair **cas105-01** 30"D x 32"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25" arm height 5 yds com	$2,113	$2,143	$2,161	$2,185	$2,203	$2,233	$2,251	$2,275	$2,305	$2,365	$2,395

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146
replacement tablet $140

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

austin

chair | tablet | settee | sofa

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
tablet | chair	$1,251	$1,281	$1,299	$1,323	$1,341	$1,371	$1,389	$1,413	$1,443	$1,503	$1,533

cas102-01
30"D x 32"W X 33"H
18" seat height

5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
front casters	$103

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
tablet | chair	$1,911	$1,941	$1,959	$1,983	$2,001	$2,031	$2,049	$2,073	$2,103	$2,163	$2,193

cas102-01T
30"D x 32"W X 33"H
18" seat height
25" arm height
5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard tablet is high pressure laminate | black | matte/suede finish | pvc edge | oval
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
replacement tablet | arm	$684
front casters	$103

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
austin chair | tablet | settee | sofa											
settee	$1,715	$1,760	$1,787	$1,823	$1,850	$1,895	$1,922	$1,958	$2,003	$2,093	$2,138

cas102-02
30"D x 50"W X 31"H
18" seat height

7.5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,007	$2,067	$2,103	$2,151	$2,187	$2,247	$2,283	$2,331	$2,391	$2,511	$2,571

cas102-03
30"D x 70"W X 31"H
18" seat height

10 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
asheville on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion mod100-21 6 yds com	$1,413	$1,447	$1,468	$1,496	$1,516	$1,551	$1,571	$1,599	$1,634	$1,703	$1,737
chair | loose seat cushion mod100-11 7 yds com	$1,414	$1,450	$1,471	$1,500	$1,522	$1,558	$1,579	$1,608	$1,644	$1,716	$1,752

33"D x 29"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushions mod200-22 9 yds com	$1,917	$1,968	$1,998	$2,039	$2,070	$2,121	$2,151	$2,192	$2,243	$2,345	$2,396
settee | loose seat cushions mod200-12 10.5 yds com	$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426

33"D x 54"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
asheville on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed seat cushions **mod300-23** 10 yds com	$2,174	$2,231	$2,265	$2,311	$2,345	$2,402	$2,436	$2,482	$2,539	$2,653	$2,710
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod300-13** 12 yds com	$2,176	$2,236	$2,272	$2,320	$2,356	$2,416	$2,452	$2,500	$2,560	$2,680	$2,740

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

33"D x 75"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
brevard on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod101-21** 6 yds com	$1,505	$1,540	$1,560	$1,588	$1,609	$1,643	$1,664	$1,691	$1,726	$1,795	$1,829
chair | loose seat cushion **mod101-11** 8 yds com	$1,506	$1,542	$1,564	$1,592	$1,614	$1,650	$1,672	$1,700	$1,736	$1,808	$1,844

30"D x 31"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod201-22** 8.5 yds com	$1,969	$2,020	$2,051	$2,092	$2,122	$2,173	$2,204	$2,245	$2,296	$2,398	$2,449
settee | loose seat cushion **mod201-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,971	$2,025	$2,057	$2,101	$2,133	$2,187	$2,219	$2,263	$2,317	$2,425	$2,479

30"D x 51"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
brevard on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod301-23** 10 yds com	$2,227	$2,284	$2,318	$2,364	$2,398	$2,455	$2,489	$2,535	$2,592	$2,706	$2,763
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod301-13** 12 yds com	$2,229	$2,289	$2,325	$2,373	$2,409	$2,469	$2,505	$2,553	$2,613	$2,733	$2,793

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

30"D x 72"W X 33"H
19" seat height
26" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
charlotte on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod102-21** 6 yds com	$1,435	$1,469	$1,490	$1,518	$1,538	$1,573	$1,593	$1,621	$1,656	$1,725	$1,759
chair | loose seat cushion **mod102-11** 8 yds com	$1,436	$1,472	$1,493	$1,522	$1,544	$1,580	$1,601	$1,630	$1,666	$1,738	$1,774

31”D x 35”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
25.5” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod202-22** 9 yds com	$1,938	$1,989	$2,020	$2,061	$2,091	$2,142	$2,173	$2,214	$2,265	$2,367	$2,418
settee | loose seat cushion **mod202-12** 11 yds com	$1,940	$1,994	$2,027	$2,070	$2,102	$2,156	$2,189	$2,232	$2,286	$2,394	$2,448

31”D x 56”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
25.5” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
charlotte	on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod302-23** 10 yds com		$2,196	$2,253	$2,287	$2,333	$2,367	$2,424	$2,458	$2,504	$2,561	$2,675	$2,732
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod302-13** 12 yds com		$2,198	$2,258	$2,294	$2,342	$2,378	$2,438	$2,474	$2,522	$2,582	$2,702	$2,762

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

31"D x 77"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
greensboro on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod103-21** 5.75 yds com	$1,413	$1,447	$1,468	$1,496	$1,516	$1,551	$1,571	$1,599	$1,634	$1,703	$1,737
chair | loose seat cushion **mod103-11** 8 yds com	$1,414	$1,450	$1,471	$1,500	$1,522	$1,558	$1,579	$1,608	$1,644	$1,716	$1,752

30"D x 33"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod203-22** 8.5 yds com	$1,917	$1,968	$1,998	$2,039	$2,070	$2,121	$2,151	$2,192	$2,243	$2,345	$2,396
settee | loose seat cushion **mod203-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,918	$1,972	$2,005	$2,048	$2,080	$2,134	$2,167	$2,210	$2,264	$2,372	$2,426

30"D x 33"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

		com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
greensboro	on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod303-23** 9.5 yds com		$2,174	$2,231	$2,265	$2,311	$2,345	$2,402	$2,436	$2,482	$2,539	$2,653	$2,710
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod303-13** 11.5 yds com		$2,176	$2,236	$2,272	$2,320	$2,356	$2,416	$2,452	$2,500	$2,560	$2,680	$2,740

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

30"D x 33"W X 33"H
19.5" seat height
25.5" arm height

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verona on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
chair | affixed seat cushion **mod104-21** 6.5 yds com	$1,402	$1,441	$1,465	$1,496	$1,519	$1,558	$1,582	$1,613	$1,652	$1,730	$1,769
chair | loose seat cushion **mod104-11** 8.5 yds com	$1,402	$1,441	$1,465	$1,496	$1,519	$1,558	$1,582	$1,613	$1,652	$1,730	$1,769

35”D x 36”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | affixed seat cushion **mod204-22** 9 yds com	$1,866	$1,920	$1,952	$1,995	$2,028	$2,082	$2,114	$2,157	$2,211	$2,319	$2,373
settee | loose seat cushion **mod204-12** 11 yds com	$1,866	$1,920	$1,952	$1,995	$2,028	$2,082	$2,114	$2,157	$2,211	$2,319	$2,373

35”D x 59”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verona on-site replaceable component system chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | affixed cushions **mod304-23** 12 yds com	$2,193	$2,267	$2,311	$2,370	$2,414	$2,487	$2,531	$2,590	$2,664	$2,811	$2,884
sofa | loose seat cushions **mod304-13** 14 yds com	$2,199	$2,283	$2,334	$2,401	$2,451	$2,535	$2,586	$2,653	$2,737	$2,905	$2,989

35”D x 82”W X 33”H
19.5” seat height
23” arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **830-01** 6 yds com	$1,257	$1,293	$1,314	$1,343	$1,365	$1,401	$1,422	$1,451	$1,487	$1,559	$1,595
chair | loose seat cushion **830-11** 7.5 yds com	$1,336	$1,381	$1,408	$1,444	$1,471	$1,516	$1,543	$1,579	$1,624	$1,714	$1,759

34"d x 34"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

settee | fixed in place cushions **830-02** 9 yds com	$1,671	$1,719	$1,748	$1,786	$1,815	$1,863	$1,892	$1,930	$1,978	$2,074	$2,122
settee | loose seat cushion **830-12** 9.5 yds com	$1,804	$1,861	$1,895	$1,941	$1,975	$2,032	$2,066	$2,112	$2,169	$2,283	$2,340

34"d x 56"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
sofa | fixed in place cushions **830-03** 10.5 yds com	$1,950	$2,013	$2,051	$2,101	$2,139	$2,202	$2,240	$2,290	$2,353	$2,479	$2,542
sofa | loose seat cushion **830-13** 12.5 yds com	$2,139	$2,214	$2,259	$2,319	$2,364	$2,439	$2,484	$2,544	$2,619	$2,769	$2,844

34"d x 78"w x 32"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
kennedy	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
full sleeper **830-12-sp** 34"d x 70"w x 32"h 18" seat height 52"w mattress (full)	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667	$3,667
	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
options:											
cal133 $549											
moisture barrier $241											
arm caps $159											
staining charge each $40											
cusom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge											
queen sleeper **830-13-sp** 34"d x 78"w x 32"h 18" seat height 60"w mattress (queen)	$3,825	$3,840	$3,855	$3,870	$3,885	$3,900	$3,915	$3,930	$3,945	$3,960	$3,975
	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
options:											
cal133 $572											
moisture barrier $251											
arm caps $159											
staining charge each $40											
cusom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge											

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **831-01** 7.25 yds com	$1,308	$1,352	$1,378	$1,413	$1,439	$1,482	$1,508	$1,543	$1,587	$1,674	$1,717
chair | loose seat cushion **831-11** 8.25 yds com	$1,382	$1,432	$1,462	$1,501	$1,531	$1,580	$1,610	$1,650	$1,699	$1,798	$1,848

34"d x 39"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **831-02** 9 yds com	$1,718	$1,772	$1,804	$1,848	$1,880	$1,934	$1,966	$2,010	$2,064	$2,172	$2,226
settee | loose seat cushion **831-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,851	$1,914	$1,952	$2,002	$2,040	$2,103	$2,141	$2,191	$2,254	$2,380	$2,443

34"d x 61"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **831-03** 10.5 yds com	$2,034	$2,097	$2,135	$2,185	$2,223	$2,286	$2,324	$2,374	$2,437	$2,563	$2,626
sofa | loose seat cushion **831-13** 12 yds com	$2,216	$2,291	$2,336	$2,396	$2,441	$2,516	$2,561	$2,621	$2,696	$2,846	$2,921

34"d x 85"w x 34"h
18" seat height
28" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hancock built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
 twin sleeper **831-11-sp** 34"d x 54"w x 32"h 18" seat height 36"w mattress (single/twin) options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $202	$2,631	$2,694	$2,731	$2,782	$2,820	$2,883	$2,920	$2,971	$3,034	$3,160	$3,223
 full sleeper **831-12-sp** 34"d x 70"w x 32"h 18" seat height 52"w mattress (full) options: cal133 $549 moisture barrier $241	$2,873	$2,945	$2,988	$3,046	$3,089	$3,161	$3,204	$3,262	$3,334	$3,478	$3,550
 queen sleeper **831-13-sp** 34"d x 78"w x 32"h 18" seat height 60"w mattress (queen) options: cal133 $572 moisture barrier $251	$2,962	$3,037	$3,082	$3,142	$3,187	$3,262	$3,307	$3,367	$3,442	$3,592	$3,667

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
emerson built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
chair | fixed in place cushions **832-01** 6.5 yds com	$1,291	$1,335	$1,361	$1,396	$1,422	$1,465	$1,492	$1,526	$1,570	$1,657	$1,700
chair | loose seat cushion **832-11** 7.5 yds com	$1,369	$1,418	$1,448	$1,488	$1,517	$1,567	$1,597	$1,636	$1,686	$1,785	$1,834

35"d x 36"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **832-02** 8.5 yds com	$1,711	$1,765	$1,798	$1,841	$1,873	$1,927	$1,960	$2,003	$2,057	$2,165	$2,219
settee | loose seat cushion **832-12** 10 yds com	$1,844	$1,907	$1,945	$1,996	$2,033	$2,096	$2,134	$2,185	$2,248	$2,374	$2,437

35"d x 58"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
emerson built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **832-03** 10.5 yds com	$2,024	$2,087	$2,125	$2,175	$2,213	$2,276	$2,314	$2,364	$2,427	$2,553	$2,616
sofa | loose seat cushion **832-13** 12.5 yds com	$2,212	$2,287	$2,332	$2,392	$2,437	$2,512	$2,557	$2,617	$2,692	$2,842	$2,917

35"d x 82"w x 33"h
18" seat height
24.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

emerson

built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment
chair | settee | sofa | sleeper

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
twin sleeper **832-11-sp**	$3,401	$3,414	$3,427	$3,439	$3,452	$3,464	$3,477	$3,490	$3,502	$3,515	$3,527

34"d x 54"w x 32"h
18" seat height
36"w mattress (single/twin)

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $202

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
full sleeper **832-12-sp**	$3,930	$3,944	$3,959	$3,973	$3,988	$4,002	$4,016	$4,031	$4,045	$4,060	$4,074

34"d x 70"w x 32"h
18" seat height
52"w mattress (full)

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $549
moisture barrier $241

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen sleeper **832-13-sp**	$4,219	$4,234	$4,249	$4,264	$4,279	$4,294	$4,309	$4,324	$4,339	$4,354	$4,369

34"d x 78"w x 32"h
18" seat height
60"w mattress (queen)

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $251

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
adams	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | loose seat cushion **833-11** 34.5"d x 39"w x 24"h 19" seat height arm height 6.5 yds com	$1,373	$1,412	$1,435	$1,466	$1,490	$1,529	$1,552	$1,583	$1,622	$1,700	$1,739

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | loose seat cushions **833-12** 34.5"d x 62"w x 34"h 19" seat height arm height 10.5 yds com	$1,838	$1,901	$1,938	$1,989	$2,027	$2,090	$2,127	$2,178	$2,241	$2,367	$2,430

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
adams built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | loose seat cushions **833-13** 34.5"d x 84"w x 34"h 19" seat height arm height 13 yds com	$2,197	$2,275	$2,322	$2,385	$2,431	$2,509	$2,556	$2,619	$2,697	$2,853	$2,931

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
barton	built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper										
chair | fixed in place cushions **chair: 834-01** 7 yds com	$1,462	$1,510	$1,539	$1,577	$1,606	$1,654	$1,683	$1,721	$1,769	$1,865	$1,913
chair | loose seat cushion **chair: 834-11** 8 yds com	$1,888	$1,940	$1,972	$2,014	$2,045	$2,098	$2,129	$2,171	$2,224	$2,329	$2,381

35.5"d x 39.d"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **834-02** 8.5 yds com	$1,922	$1,985	$2,022	$2,073	$2,111	$2,174	$2,211	$2,262	$2,325	$2,451	$2,514
settee | loose seat cushion **834-12** 10.5 yds com	$1,927	$1,999	$2,042	$2,100	$2,143	$2,215	$2,258	$2,316	$2,388	$2,532	$2,604

35.5"d x 69"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
barton built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa | sleeper											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **834-03** 12.25 yds com	$2,289	$2,375	$2,426	$2,494	$2,546	$2,631	$2,682	$2,751	$2,836	$3,007	$3,093
sofa | loose seat cushion **834-13** 14.25 yds com	$2,296	$2,394	$2,452	$2,530	$2,589	$2,686	$2,745	$2,823	$2,920	$3,115	$3,213

35.5"d x 81"w x 34.5"h
19" seat height
26.5" arm height

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
forbes built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
chair | fixed in place cushions **835-01** 28.75"d x 28.5"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 6 yds com	$1,958	$1,994	$2,016	$2,045	$2,066	$2,102	$2,124	$2,153	$2,189	$2,261	$2,297

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | fixed in place cushions **835-02** 28.75"d x 47"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 8 yds com	$2,167	$2,215	$2,243	$2,282	$2,311	$2,359	$2,387	$2,426	$2,474	$2,570	$2,618

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
forbes built with added support, solid hardwood puzzle cut plywood frames and features for a high use environment chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | fixed in place cushions **835-03** 28.75"d x 66.5"w x 32.25"h 17" seat height 24" arm height 10.5 yds com	$2,201	$2,264	$2,302	$2,352	$2,390	$2,453	$2,491	$2,541	$2,604	$2,730	$2,793

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot | arm cap color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jade on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren101-11** 35"D x 36"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 25.5" arm height 6.5 yds com	$2,269	$2,308	$2,331	$2,362	$2,386	$2,425	$2,448	$2,479	$2,518	$2,596	$2,635
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren101-11W** 35"D x 40"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 25.5" arm height 8 yds com	$2,570	$2,618	$2,647	$2,685	$2,714	$2,762	$2,791	$2,829	$2,877	$2,973	$3,021

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $241

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
jade on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
settee | loose seat cushion **ren201-12** 35"D x 58"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25.5" arm height 9 yds com	$2,816	$2,870	$2,903	$2,946	$2,978	$3,032	$3,065	$3,108	$3,162	$3,270	$3,324
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren301-13** 35"D x 82"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25.5" arm height 12 yds com	$3,182	$3,254	$3,297	$3,354	$3,398	$3,470	$3,513	$3,570	$3,642	$3,786	$3,858

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $473
moisture barrier $265

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sage on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren100-11** 35.5”D x 39”W X 34.5”H 19” seat height 26” arm height 8 yds com	$2,359	$2,401	$2,426	$2,459	$2,485	$2,527	$2,552	$2,585	$2,627	$2,711	$2,753
options: cal133 $351 moisture barrier $146	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren100-11W** 34”D x 43”W X 34”H 19” seat height 26” arm height 8 yds com	$2,658	$2,706	$2,735	$2,773	$2,802	$2,850	$2,879	$2,917	$2,965	$3,061	$3,109
options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $241	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										
settee | loose seat cushion **ren200-12** 35.5”D x 60”W X 34.5”H 19” seat height 26” arm height 10 yds com	$2,908	$2,968	$3,004	$3,052	$3,088	$3,148	$3,184	$3,232	$3,292	$3,412	$3,472
options: cal133 $473 moisture barrier $265	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard foot color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO units ship fully assembled										

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sage on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren300-13** 35.5”D x 81”W X 34.5”H 19” seat height 26” arm height 13 yds com	$3,273	$3,351	$3,398	$3,460	$3,507	$3,585	$3,632	$3,694	$3,772	$3,928	$4,006

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $331

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verdant on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
chair | loose seat cushion **ren102-11** 35"D x 36"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 6.5 yds com	$2,313	$2,352	$2,375	$2,406	$2,430	$2,469	$2,492	$2,523	$2,562	$2,640	$2,679

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
xL chair | loose seat cushion **ren102-11W** 35"D x 40"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 7.5 yds com	$2,612	$2,657	$2,684	$2,720	$2,747	$2,792	$2,819	$2,855	$2,900	$2,990	$3,035

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$241
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
verdant on-site replaceable fabric and component system chair | xl chair | settee | sofa											
settee | loose seat cushion **ren202-12** 35"D x 59"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 9 yds com	$2,860	$2,914	$2,947	$2,990	$3,022	$3,076	$3,109	$3,152	$3,206	$3,314	$3,368

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | loose seat cushions **ren302-13** 35"D x 82"W X 33"H 19.5" seat height 23" arm height 12 yds com	$3,226	$3,298	$3,341	$3,398	$3,442	$3,514	$3,557	$3,614	$3,686	$3,830	$3,902

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
arm caps	$159
staining charge each	$40
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
layla	$658	$673	$682	$694	$703	$718	$727	$739	$754	$784	$799

otto103
18"D x 24"W X 17"H
3 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $116
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
ollie	$1,151	$1,175	$1,190	$1,209	$1,223	$1,247	$1,262	$1,281	$1,305	$1,353	$1,377

otto101-4242
42"D x 42"W X 16.5"H
4 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $209
moisture barrier $105

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
ollie	$755	$767	$774	$784	$791	$803	$810	$820	$832	$856	$868

otto101-2020
20"D x 20"W X 16.5"H
4 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $146
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
vysta	$1,133	$1,160	$1,176	$1,198	$1,214	$1,241	$1,257	$1,279	$1,306	$1,360	$1,387

otto100
28"D x 74"W X 20"H
4.5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $139
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
etta	$791	$815	$829	$848	$863	$887	$901	$920	$944	$992	$1,016

otto102
18"D x 34"W X 18"H
4 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $139
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
austin	$1,133	$1,160	$1,176	$1,198	$1,214	$1,241	$1,257	$1,279	$1,306	$1,360	$1,387

cas102-bo
18"D x 34"W X 18"H
4 yds com

table top is high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $139
moisture barrier $35

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
hamlet chair | settee | sofa											
chair **ham100-01** 32.25"D X 27"W X 35.5"H 18.5" seat height 24.5" arm height 2.75 yds com	$1,633	$1,650	$1,659	$1,673	$1,683	$1,699	$1,709	$1,722	$1,739	$1,772	$1,788

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
staining charge each	$245
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee **ham200-02** 32.25"D X 48"W X 35.5"H 18.5" seat height 24.5" arm height 3.25 yds com	$1,990	$2,010	$2,022	$2,037	$2,049	$2,068	$2,080	$2,096	$2,115	$2,154	$2,174

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$473
moisture barrier	$265
staining charge each	$245
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,335	$2,368	$2,388	$2,414	$2,434	$2,467	$2,487	$2,513	$2,546	$2,612	$2,645

ham300-03

32.25"D X 69"W X 35.5"H

18.5" seat height

24.5" arm height

5.5 yds com

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard arm color is natural oak: LO

standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO

units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
staining charge each	$245
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
lia chair | settee | sofa											
chair **lia100-01** 32"D X 30"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25" arm height 4.5 yds com	$1,241	$1,268	$1,284	$1,306	$1,322	$1,349	$1,365	$1,387	$1,414	$1,468	$1,495
settee **lia200-02** 32"D X 52"W X 33"H 18" seat height 25" arm height 7 yds com	$1,660	$1,702	$1,728	$1,761	$1,786	$1,828	$1,854	$1,887	$1,929	$2,013	$2,055

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:

cal133	$351
moisture barrier	$146
staining charge each	$186
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$1,932	$1,989	$2,023	$2,069	$2,103	$2,160	$2,194	$2,240	$2,297	$2,411	$2,468
lia300-03											
32”D X 71”W X 33”H											
18” seat height											
25” arm height											
9.5 yds com											

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard arm color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:	
cal133	$572
moisture barrier	$331
staining charge each	$186
cusom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale camel back sofa 854-804	$2,452	$2,518	$2,558	$2,610	$2,650	$2,716	$2,756	$2,808	$2,874	$3,006	$3,072

33"d x 81"w x 32"h
19" seat height
arm height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $251

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne camel back sofa 854-803	$2,412	$2,478	$2,517	$2,570	$2,610	$2,676	$2,715	$2,768	$2,834	$2,966	$3,032

33"d x 81"w x 37"h
19" seat height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $572
moisture barrier $251

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale wing back chair square seat cushion 851-718	$1,294	$1,327	$1,347	$1,374	$1,393	$1,426	$1,446	$1,473	$1,506	$1,572	$1,605

32"d x 30"w x 41"h
19" seat height
arm height
5.5 yds com
loose seat cushion

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne wing back chair | "T" cushion 851-710	$1,310	$1,346	$1,367	$1,396	$1,418	$1,454	$1,475	$1,504	$1,540	$1,612	$1,648

32"d x 30"w x 41"h
19" seat height
arm height
5.5 yds com
loose seat cushion

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
martha washington arm | fabric wrapped 851-704 26"d x 24"w x 40"h 19" seat height arm height 3.75 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,060	$1,082	$1,096	$1,114	$1,127	$1,150	$1,163	$1,181	$1,204	$1,249	$1,271
martha washington arm | wood 851-702 29"d x 29"w x 43"h 19" seat height arm height 3.25 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,313	$1,333	$1,344	$1,360	$1,372	$1,391	$1,403	$1,418	$1,438	$1,477	$1,496
gooseneck | chair bow back | 851-146 26"d x 25"w x 47.5"h 19" seat height arm height 3 yds com	$1,426	$1,444	$1,455	$1,469	$1,480	$1,498	$1,509	$1,523	$1,541	$1,577	$1,595

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
gooseneck | chair **camel back | 851-104** 28.5"d x 26"w x 43"h 19" seat height arm height 3 yds com	$1,426	$1,444	$1,455	$1,469	$1,480	$1,498	$1,509	$1,523	$1,541	$1,577	$1,595
mini wing chair **851-712** 29"d x 27"w x 39"h 19" seat height arm height 5 yds com *fixed in place seat cushion*	$1,074	$1,104	$1,122	$1,146	$1,164	$1,194	$1,212	$1,236	$1,266	$1,326	$1,356
wing chair **851-714** 29"d x 27"w x 39"h 19" seat height arm height 5.5 yds com *loose seat cushion*	$1,233	$1,266	$1,285	$1,312	$1,332	$1,365	$1,384	$1,411	$1,444	$1,510	$1,543

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $87

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
occasional chair **851-103** 25.5"d x 25.5"w x 36.5"h 20" seat height arm height 2 yds com	$1,191	$1,203	$1,210	$1,220	$1,227	$1,239	$1,246	$1,256	$1,268	$1,292	$1,304
queen ann ottoman **852-100** 18"D X 27"W X 17"H 2.5 yds com	$717	$732	$741	$753	$762	$777	$786	$798	$813	$843	$858
chippendale ottoman **852-700** 18"D X 27"W X 17"H 2.5 yds com	$734	$749	$758	$770	$779	$794	$803	$815	$830	$860	$875

options:
cal133 $168
moisture barrier $56

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $56

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $56

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chippendale camel back sofa 854-804H	$2,612	$2,678	$2,718	$2,770	$2,810	$2,876	$2,916	$2,968	$3,034	$3,166	$3,232

33"d x 81"w x 34"h
21" seat height
31" arm height
11 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $251

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne camel back sofa 854-803H	$2,575	$2,641	$2,680	$2,733	$2,773	$2,839	$2,878	$2,931	$2,997	$3,129	$3,195

323d x 59"w x 45"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
9 yds com
loose seat cushion

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $251

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

	com	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
queen anne **wing back chair | "T" cushion** **851-710H** 32"d x 30"w x 41"h 19" seat height arm height 5.5 yds com *loose seat cushion*	$1,441	$1,477	$1,498	$1,527	$1,549	$1,585	$1,606	$1,635	$1,671	$1,743	$1,779

options:
cal133 $351
moisture barrier $146

clean out seat
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard foot color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MO | cherry oak: CO
units ship fully assembled

settee
30"d x 54"w x 30"h
16" seat height
22.5" arm height
185 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-10-318	settee | burgundy	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-403	settee | huckleberry	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-426	settee | slate blue	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-505	settee | aqua dark	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-510	settee | fern	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-700	settee | sandstream	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-718	settee | beige	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-727	settee | ginger snap	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-845	settee | grey flannel	$2,704	$3,201
520-10-901	settee | black	$2,704	$3,201

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

arm chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16" seat height
22.5" arm height
125 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-20-318	arm chair | burgundy	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-403	arm chair | huckleberry	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-426	arm chair | slate blue	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-505	arm chair | aqua dark	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-510	arm chair | fern	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-700	arm chair | sandstream	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-718	arm chair | beige	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-727	arm chair | ginger snap	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-845	arm chair | grey flannel	$1,772	$2,189
520-20-901	arm chair | black	$1,772	$2,189

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

armless chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16" seat height
120 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-50-318	armless chair | burgundy	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-403	armless chair | huckleberry	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-426	armless chair | slate blue	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-505	armless chair | aqua dark	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-510	armless chair | fern	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-700	armless chair | sandstream	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-718	armless chair | beige	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-727	armless chair | ginger snap	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-845	armless chair | grey flannel	$1,379	$1,760
520-50-901	armless chair | black	$1,379	$1,760

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

armless chair
26"d x 25"w x 29.5"h
16.5" seat height
80 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-55-318	armless chair | burgundy	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-403	armless chair | huckleberry	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-426	armless chair | slate blue	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-505	armless chair | aqua dark	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-510	armless chair | fern	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-700	armless chair | sandstream	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-718	armless chair | beige	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-727	armless chair | ginger snap	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-845	armless chair | grey flannel	$1,388	$1,802
520-55-901	armless chair | black	$1,388	$1,802

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

corner chair
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
16.5" seat height
125 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-60-318	corner chair | burgundy	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-403	corner chair | huckleberry	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-426	corner chair | slate blue	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-505	corner chair | aqua dark	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-510	corner chair | fern	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-700	corner chair | sandstream	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-718	corner chair | beige	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-727	corner chair | ginger snap	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-845	corner chair | grey flannel	$1,793	$2,210
520-60-901	corner chair | black	$1,793	$2,210

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

end table | hassock
30"d x 30"w x 16"h
90 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-70-318	end table | hassock | burgundy	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-403	end table | hassock | huckleberry	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-426	end table | hassock | slate blue	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-505	end table | hassock | aqua dark	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-510	end table | hassock | fern	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-700	end table | hassock | sandstream	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-718	end table | hassock | beige	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-727	end table | hassock | ginger snap	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-845	end table | hassock | grey flannel	$1,273	$1,515
520-70-901	end table | hassock | black	$1,273	$1,515

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

coffee table | bench
30"d x 54"w x 16"h
145 pounds

		rotomolded vinyl grade 7	rotomolded vinyl grade 9
520-80-318	coffee table | bench | burgundy	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-403	coffee table | bench | huckleberry	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-426	coffee table | bench | slate blue	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-505	coffee table | bench | aqua dark	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-510	coffee table | bench | fern	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-700	coffee table | bench | sandstream	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-718	coffee table | bench | beige	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-727	coffee table | bench | ginger snap	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-845	coffee table | bench | grey flannel	$1,909	$2,157
520-80-901	coffee table | bench | black	$1,909	$2,157

cal133 compliant
rotationally molded | seamless vinyl skin bonded to foam core
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness

520-H-100	$149	floor anchor (includes strap and hardware)
520-H-200	$149	ganging kit (includes strap and hardware)

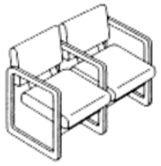
all units shipped cartoned and assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weights approximate

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single chair		$1,099	$1,142	$1,187	$1,231	$1,276	$1,319	$1,363	$1,385	$1,407	$1,429	$1,456	$1,570
600-021-1													
27"d x 25"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black										
46 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
58 pounds in roto vinyl			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
com 1.5 yds			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$120		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$110		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$110			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

settee		$1,640	$1,277	$1,791	$1,864	$1,937	$2,010	$2,086	$2,108	$2,130	$2,153	$2,238	$2,464
600-022-1													
27"d x 47"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black										
77 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
101 pounds in roto vinyl			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
com 3.0 yds			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$240		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$164		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$164			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,198	$2,300	$2,403	$2,506	$2,609	$2,713	$2,817	$2,839	$2,861	$2,883	$3,025	$3,365
600-023-1													
27"d x 68.5"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black										
106 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
142 pounds in roto vinyl			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
com 4.5 yds			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$360		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$220		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$220			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

chair/table		$1,593	$1,636	$1,680	$1,724	$1,768	$1,811	$1,855	$1,877	$1,899	$1,922	$1,968	$2,083
arms between													
600-0-1098													
27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black										
64 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
76 pounds in roto vinyl			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
com 1.5 yds			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133	$120		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$159		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$159			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
upholster steel supports	+6% of net			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
2 chairs ganged arms between 600-0-2001	$1,947	$2,022	$2,097	$2,172	$2,247	$2,322	$2,398	$2,420	$2,442	$2,464	$2,561	$2,789

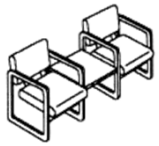
27"d x 49"w x 31"h
18" seat height
84 pounds in fabric
108 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$195
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$195
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/chair arms between 600-0-2101	$2,518	$2,594	$2,670	$2,746	$2,820	$2,895	$2,970	$2,993	$3,015	$3,037	$3,154	$3,381

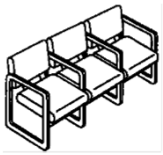
27"d x 71"w x 31"h
18" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
132 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$252
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$252
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



three chairs ganged arms between 600-4-2400
27"d x 72.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
158 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

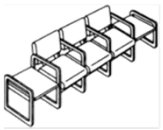
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	$2,794	$2,899	$3,001	$3,104	$3,210	$3,312	$3,415	$3,437	$3,459	$3,481	$3,644	$3,985

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$279
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$279
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		



table/3 chairs/table arms between 600-0-2502
27"d x 117"w x 31"h
18" seat height
158 pounds in fabric
194 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

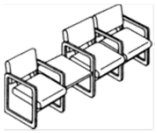
	$3,778	$3,881	$3,983	$4,085	$4,191	$4,293	$4,395	$4,417	$4,439	$4,461	$4,661	$5,002

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$378
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$378
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/2 chairs arms between 600-0-2504	$2,928	$3,003	$3,079	$3,154	$3,228	$3,303	$3,380	$3,402	$3,424	$3,446	$3,579	$3,806

27"d x 95"w x 31"h
18" seat height
146 pounds in fabric
182 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

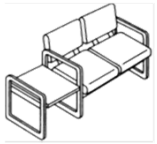
options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$293
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$293
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



end table/settee ganged 600-0-2602	$2,133	$2,206	$2,282	$2,357	$2,432	$2,506	$2,582	$2,604	$2,626	$2,648	$2,754	$2,980

27"d x 69"w x 31"h
18" seat height
95 pounds in fabric
119 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$213
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$213
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

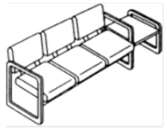
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
sofa/end table ganged 600-0-2603	$2,688	$2,791	$2,895	$2,999	$3,102	$3,204	$3,310	$3,332	$3,354	$3,376	$3,534	$3,875



27"d x 91"w x 31"h
18" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
158 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$269
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$269
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-0-4401	$2,493	$2,569	$2,644	$2,720	$2,794	$2,870	$2,945	$2,967	$2,989	$3,011	$3,129	$3,357

27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
132 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$249
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$249
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

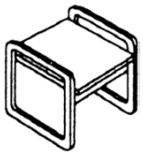
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

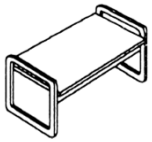


end table
600-070-1
22"d x 23.5"w x 16"h
34 pounds

$701

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$70
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$70

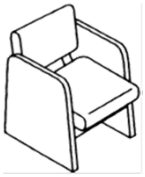


coffee table
600-080-1
22"d x 44.5"w x 16"h
48 pounds

$796

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$80
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$80



		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single chair	$1,162	$1,216	$1,272	$1,322	$1,380	$1,431	$1,485	$1,507	$1,529	$1,551	$1,541	$1,654
600-121-1												

27"d x 25"w x 31"h
18" seat height
68 pounds in fabric
80 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$116
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$116
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

settee	$1,736	$1,839	$1,944	$2,046	$2,149	$2,254	$2,357	$2,379	$2,401	$2,423	$3,688	$2,690
600-122-1												

27"d x 47"w x 31"h
18" seat height
98 pounds in fabric
122 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$174
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$174
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa	$2,583	$2,688	$2,791	$2,895	$3,000	$3,103	$3,206	$3,228	$3,250	$3,272	$3,306	$3,647

600-123-1
27"d x 68.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
128 pounds in fabric
164 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$258
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$258
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

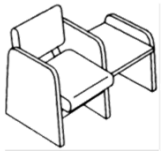
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/table	$1,689	$1,744	$1,801	$1,855	$1,912	$1,966	$2,021	$2,043	$2,065	$2,087	$2,075	$2,189



600-1-1098
27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
100 pounds in fabric
112 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

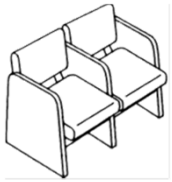
options:	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$169
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$169
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
2 chair/arm between 600-1-2001	$2,043	$2,146	$2,249	$2,355	$2,458	$2,561	$2,666	$2,688	$2,710	$2,732	$2,770	$2,996

27"d x 49"w x 31"h
18" seat height
99 pounds in fabric
123 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

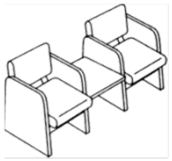
options:	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$204
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$204
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



chair/table/chair arms between 600-1-2101	$2,637	$2,739	$2,844	$2,948	$3,049	$3,154	$3,259	$3,281	$3,303	$3,325	$3,362	$3,589

27"d x 71"w x 31"h
18" seat height
152 pounds in fabric
176 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

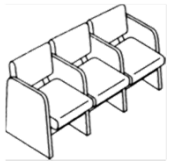
options:	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$264
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$264
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



three chairs ganged arms between 600-1-2400
27"d x 72.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
166 pounds in fabric
202 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
	$2,965	$3,067	$3,170	$3,274	$3,378	$3,482	$3,586	$3,608	$3,630	$3,652	$3,689	$4,030

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy
403	hucklebbery
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133	$240
staining charge each	$297
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$297
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

table/3 chair/table arms between 600-1-2502
27"d x 117"w x 31"h
18" seat height
230 pounds in fabric
266 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	$4,002	$4,103	$4,206	$4,312	$4,415	$4,518	$4,623	$4,645	$4,667	$4,689	$4,726	$5,067

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

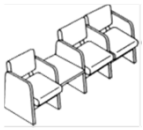
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy
403	hucklebbery
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133	$360
staining charge each	$400
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$400
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/chair/chair arms between 600-1-2504		$3,080	$3,184	$3,288	$3,392	$3,494	$3,598	$3,703	$3,725	$3,747	$3,770	$3,806	$4,033



27"d x 95"w x 31"h
18" seat height
201 pounds in fabric
237 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$308
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$308
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

end table/settee ganged 600-1-2602		$2,254	$2,357	$2,461	$2,564	$2,668	$2,773	$2,877	$2,899	$2,921	$2,943	$2,980	$3,206

27"d x 69"w x 31"h
18" seat height
130 pounds in fabric
154 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$225
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$225
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa/end table/ganged 600-1-2603	$3,103	$3,206	$3,311	$3,415	$3,518	$3,619	$3,725	$3,747	$3,770	$3,792	$3,828	$4,170

27"d x 91"w x 31"h
18" seat height
160 pounds in fabric
196 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$310
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$310
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

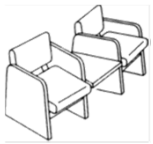
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-1-4401	$2,581	$2,684	$2,789	$2,893	$2,996	$3,101	$3,201	$3,224	$3,246	$3,268	$3,306	$3,534



27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
152 pounds in fabric
176 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$258
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$258
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

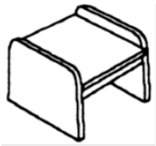
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

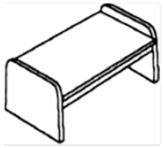


end table
600-170
22"d x 23.5"w x 16"h
50 pounds

$776

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$78
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$78



coffee table
600-180
22"d x 44.5"w x 16"h
64 pounds

$886

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$89
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$89

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
single chair 600-421	$959	$990	$1,021	$1,052	$1,080	$1,111	$1,142	$1,164	$1,187	$1,209	$1,216	$1,330

27"d x 25.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
39 pounds in fabric
51 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$96
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$96
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee 600-422	$1,609	$1,665	$1,722	$1,779	$1,833	$1,891	$1,947	$1,969	$1,991	$2,013	$2,078	$2,306

27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
69 pounds in fabric
93 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$161
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$161
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa	$2,190	$2,282	$2,372	$2,460	$2,550	$2,638	$2,729	$2,751	$2,773	$2,795	$3,064	$3,422

600-423
27"d x 69"w x 31"h
18" seat height
99 pounds in fabric
135 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

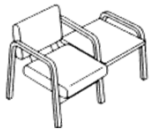
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$219
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$219
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/table arms between	$1,425	$1,455	$1,488	$1,518	$1,550	$1,581	$1,612	$1,634	$1,656	$1,678	$1,703	$1,815



600-4-1098
27"d x 48"w x 31"h
18" seat height
57 pounds in fabric
69 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$143
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$143
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
2 chairs ganged arms between 600-4-2001	$1,766	$1,823	$1,877	$1,934	$1,991	$2,048	$2,102	$2,124	$2,146	$2,168	$2,238	$2,464

27"d x 49.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
74 pounds in fabric
98 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$120
staining charge each	$177
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$177
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/chair arms between 600-4-2101	$2,252	$2,310	$2,366	$2,422	$2,478	$2,535	$2,591	$2,613	$2,636	$2,658	$2,745	$2,970

27"d x 72"w x 31"h
18" seat height
94 pounds in fabric
118 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$225
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$225
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
three chairs ganged arms between 600-4-2400		$2,560	$2,650	$2,742	$2,833	$2,923	$3,015	$3,104	$3,126	$3,148	$3,170	$3,311	$3,651

27"d x 73.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
109 pounds in fabric
145 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$256
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$256
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

table/3 chairs/table arms between 600-4-2502	$3,263	$3,592	$3,682	$3,773	$3,864	$3,955	$4,047	$4,069	$4,091	$4,113	$4,286	$4,625

27"d x 118.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
141 pounds in fabric
177 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$326
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$326
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/2 chairs arms between 600-4-2504	$2,690	$2,748	$2,804	$2,860	$2,916	$2,973	$3,028	$3,050	$3,072	$3,094	$3,196	$3,423

27"d x 96"w x 31"h
18" seat height
129 pounds in fabric
165 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$269
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$269
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

end table/settee ganged 600-4-2602	$1,909	$2,128	$2,186	$2,243	$2,295	$2,354	$2,407	$2,429	$2,451	$2,473	$2,555	$2,780

27"d x 70"w x 31"h
18" seat height
85 pounds in fabric
109 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$191
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$191
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa/end table ganged 600-4-2603	$2,654	$2,746	$2,835	$2,925	$3,017	$3,106	$3,198	$3,220	$3,242	$3,264	$3,407	$3,749

27"d x 91.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
115 pounds in fabric
151 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$360
staining charge each	$265
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$265
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-4-4401	$2,224	$2,282	$2,336	$2,394	$2,450	$2,506	$2,562	$2,584	$2,606	$2,628	$2,713	$2,940

27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
94 pounds in fabric
118 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
cal133	$240
staining charge each	$222
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$222
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

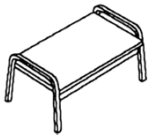
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table **600-470** 22"d x 23.5"w x 31"h 24 pounds	$624											

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$62
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$62

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
coffee table **600-480** 22"d x 44.5"w x 31"h 36 pounds	$730											



standard wood color is natural oak: LO | seat supports and rails are standard black
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options	
staining charge each	$73
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$73

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single chair **600-521**		$1,047	$1,082	$1,115	$1,148	$1,182	$1,213	$1,248	$1,271	$1,293	$1,315	$1,329	$1,456

27"d x 25.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
45 pounds in fabric
57 pounds in roto vinyl
com 1.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options	
cal133	$120
factory assembly	$52
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

settee **600-522**	$1,723	$1,779	$1,835	$1,891	$1,943	$2,000	$2,053	$2,075	$2,097	$2,119	$2,186	$2,440

27"d x 47.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
75 pounds in fabric
99 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

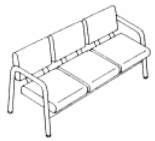
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options	
cal133	$240
factory assembly	$86
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,477	$2,540	$2,607	$2,668	$2,735	$2,800	$2,865	$2,888	$2,910	$2,932	$3,032	$3,415
600-523													
27"d x 69"w x 31"h													
18" seat height													
105 pounds in fabric													
141 pounds in roto vinyl													
com 4.5 yds													
options													
cal133	$360												
factory assembly	$124												
upholster steel supports	+6% of net												



grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair/table arms between		$1,395	$1,430	$1,466	$1,499	$1,534	$1,570	$1,604	$1,626	$1,649	$1,671	$1,699	$1,825
600-5-1098													
27"d x 48"w x 31"h													
18" seat height													
63 pounds in fabric													
75 pounds in roto vinyl													
com 4.5 yds													
options													
cal133	$120												
factory assembly	$70												
upholster steel supports	+6% of net												

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

2 chairs ganged
arms between
600-5-2001
27"d x 49.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
83 pounds in fabric
107 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

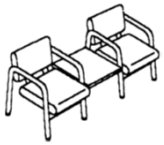
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
	$1,779	$1,835	$1,891	$1,946	$2,002	$2,059	$2,114	$2,136	$2,158	$2,180	$2,247	$2,500

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$120
factory assembly	$89
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black



chair/table/chair
arms between
600-5-2101
27"d x 72"w x 31"h
18" seat height
106 pounds in fabric
130 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
	$2,251	$2,306	$2,361	$2,416	$2,475	$2,529	$2,586	$2,608	$2,630	$2,652	$2,737	$2,990

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
factory assembly	$113
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
three chairs ganged arms between 600-5-2400		$2,625	$2,694	$2,760	$2,826	$2,894	$2,959	$2,990	$3,012	$3,035	$3,057	$3,167	$3,547

27"d x 73.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
121 pounds in fabric
157 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

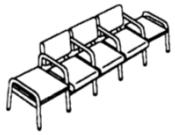
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$240
factory assembly	$131
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

table/3 chairs/table arms between 600-5-2502		$3,367	$3,430	$3,492	$3,555	$3,619	$3,683	$3,745	$3,767	$3,789	$3,812	$3,946	$4,307



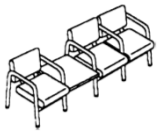
27"d x 118"w x 31"h
18" seat height
153 pounds in fabric
189 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options	
cal133	$360
factory assembly	$168
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair/table/2 chairs arms between 600-5-2504	$2,559	$2,613	$2,665	$2,718	$2,772	$2,825	$2,877	$2,899	$2,921	$2,943	$3,036	$3,278

27"d x 96"w x 31"h
18" seat height
144 pounds in fabric
180 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options

cal133	$360
factory assembly	$128
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

end table/settee ganged 600-5-2602	$2,073	$2,127	$2,180	$2,232	$2,285	$2,339	$2,392	$2,414	$2,436	$2,458	$2,535	$2,775

27"d x 70"w x 31"h
18" seat height
91 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

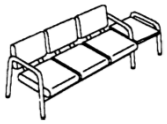
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options

cal133	$240
factory assembly	$104
upholster steel supports	+6% of net



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa/end table ganged 600-5-2603	$2,789	$2,852	$2,914	$2,978	$3,041	$3,105	$3,167	$3,189	$3,211	$3,233	$3,346	$3,709

27"d x 91.5"w x 31"h
18" seat height
121 pounds in fabric
157 pounds in roto vinyl
com 4.5 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options

cal133	$360
factory assembly	$139
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

chair/30° table/chair arms between 600-5-4401	$2,182	$2,234	$2,289	$2,342	$2,394	$2,450	$2,502	$2,524	$2,546	$2,568	$2,646	$2,888

27"d x 74"w x 31"h
18" seat height
106 pounds in fabric
130 pounds in roto vinyl
com 3.0 yds

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

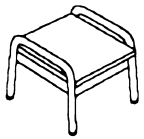
select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options

cal133	$240
factory assembly	$109
upholster steel supports	+6% of net

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

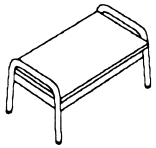


end table
600-570
22"d x 23.5"w x 16"h
30 pounds

$520

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
factory assembly $26



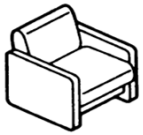
coffee table
600-580
22"d x 44.5"w x 16"h
42 pounds

$634

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
steel tubing is black standard | 1.5" diameter
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
factory assembly $32

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | square back		$1,441	$1,481	$1,522	$1,558	$1,599	$1,635	$1,676	$1,726	$1,778	$1,831	$2,021	$2,183
800-01-1													



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$144
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$144
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | full rounded back		$1,441	$1,481	$1,522	$1,558	$1,599	$1,635	$1,676	$1,726	$1,778	$1,831	$2,021	$2,183
800-01-3													

32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$144
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$144
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | square back		$2,260	$2,337	$2,416	$2,493	$2,570	$2,649	$2,727	$2,808	$2,893	$2,979	$3,375	$3,701
800-02-1													

27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$226
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$226
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

settee | corner rounded back		$2,260	$2,337	$2,416	$2,493	$2,570	$2,649	$2,727	$2,808	$2,893	$2,979	$3,375	$3,701
800-02-2													

27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

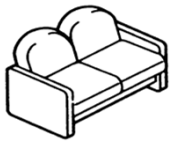
f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy
403	huckleberry
426	slate blue
505	aqua dark
510	fern
700	sandstream
718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$226
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$226
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | full rounded back		$2,260	$2,337	$2,416	$2,493	$2,570	$2,649	$2,727	$2,808	$2,893	$2,979	$3,375	$3,701
800-02-3													



27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$226
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$226
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

sofa | square back	$3,062	$3,179	$3,295	$3,412	$3,528	$3,645	$3,762	$3,875	$3,991	$4,111	$4,617	$5,104
800-03-1												

27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$306
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$306
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | corner rounded back		$3,062	$3,179	$3,295	$3,412	$3,528	$3,645	$3,762	$3,875	$3,991	$4,111	$4,617	$5,104
800-03-2													

27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

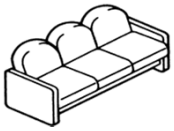
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$306
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$306
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | corner rounded back		$3,062	$3,179	$3,295	$3,412	$3,528	$3,645	$3,762	$3,875	$3,991	$4,111	$4,617	$5,104
800-03-3													



27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

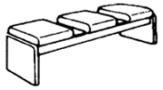
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$306
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$306
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | 2 seat	$926	$1,003	$1,082	$1,160	$1,237	$1,315	$1,393	$1,434	$1,477	$1,522	$1,783	$2,109
800-42												



22"d x 40.25"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
96 pounds in fabric
100 pounds in roto vinyl
1.4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

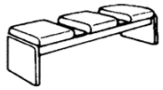
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$160
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$93
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$93
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$178

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

bench | 3 seat	$1,203	$1,320	$1,437	$1,555	$1,671	$1,786	$1,903	$1,960	$2,019	$2,079	$2,422	$2,907
800-43												



22"d x 63.5"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
109 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.0 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

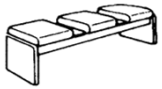
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$240
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$120
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$120
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$242

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | 4 seat		$1,471	$1,626	$1,782	$1,937	$2,094	$2,248	$2,404	$2,476	$2,550	$2,626	$3,047	$3,695
800-44													



22"d x 86.75"w x 16.5"h
16.5" seat height
122 pounds in fabric
130 pounds in roto vinyl
2.7 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$320
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$147
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$147
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$305

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base

800-777 $976
24" diamter
16" height
40 pounds

800-778 $1,469
36" diamter
16" height
77 pounds

800-779 $1,703
42" diamter
16" height
94 pounds

square | x base

800-877 $976
24"d x 24"w
16" height
43 pounds

800-878 $1,469
36"d x 36"w
16" height
88 pounds

800-879 $1,703
42"d x 42"w
16" height
108 pounds

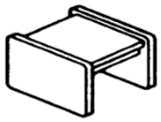
options:	
staining charge each	$170
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$98
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options

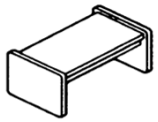
end table



800-770 $923
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds

800-775 $976
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

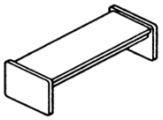
coffee table



800-780 $1,019
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds

800-785 $1,072
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table



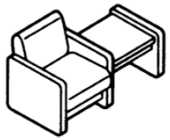
800-740 $1,302
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds

800-745 $1,353
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

options

staining charge each	$135
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$92
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | square back cushion		$2,202	$2,239	$2,280	$2,320	$2,357	$2,396	$2,434	$2,507	$2,583	$2,660	$2,781	$2,944
800-1098-1													



27"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

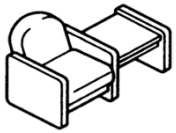
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$220
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$220
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | full round back cushion		$2,202	$2,239	$2,280	$2,320	$2,357	$2,396	$2,434	$2,507	$2,583	$2,660	$2,781	$2,944
800-1098-3													



27"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

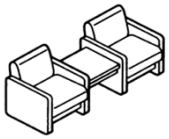
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$220
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$220
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair		$3,333	$3,410	$3,489	$3,567	$3,644	$3,721	$3,800	$3,914	$4,032	$4,153	$4,493	$4,817
square back cushions													
800-2101-1													



27"d x 75"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
210 pounds in fabric
220 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

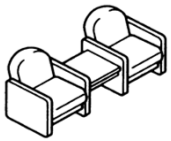
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$333
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$333
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | chair		$3,333	$3,410	$3,489	$3,567	$3,644	$3,721	$3,800	$3,914	$4,032	$4,153	$4,493	$4,817
full rounded back cushions													
800-2101-3													



27"d x 75"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
210 pounds in fabric
220 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

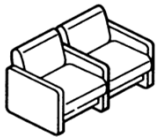
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$333
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$333
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair square back cushions 800-2001-1		$2,570	$2,649	$2,727	$2,682	$2,882	$2,959	$3,039	$3,130	$3,224	$3,320	$3,732	$4,055



27"d x 55"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
195 pounds in fabric
205 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

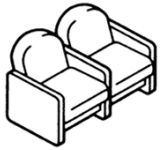
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$257
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$257
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | chair full rounded back cushions 800-2001-3		$2,570	$2,649	$2,727	$2,682	$2,882	$2,959	$3,039	$3,130	$3,224	$3,320	$3,732	$4,055



27"d x 55"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
195 pounds in fabric
205 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

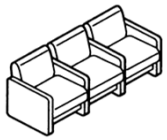
options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$257
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$257
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair	$3,703	$3,817	$3,935	$4,052	$4,170	$4,287	$4,401	$4,533	$4,669	$4,809	$5,443	$5,929

square back cushions
800-2400-1



27"d x 80"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
273 pounds in fabric
298 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

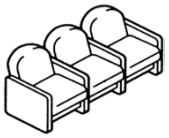
options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$370
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$370
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

chair | chair | chair	$3,703	$3,817	$3,935	$4,052	$4,170	$4,287	$4,401	$4,533	$4,669	$4,809	$5,443	$5,929

full rounded back cushions
800-2400-3



27"d x 80"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
273 pounds in fabric
298 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$370
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$370
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

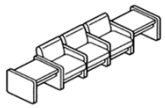
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
table | chair | chair | chair | table	$5,226	$5,342	$5,459	$5,574	$5,692	$5,809	$5,926	$6,104	$6,287	$6,475	$6,966	$7,451

square back cushions

800-2502-1



27"d x 135"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
333 pounds in fabric
358 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$523
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$523
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

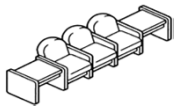
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

table | chair | chair | chair | table	$5,226	$5,342	$5,459	$5,574	$5,692	$5,809	$5,926	$6,104	$6,287	$6,475	$6,966	$7,451

full rounded back cushions

800-2502-3



27"d x 135"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
333 pounds in fabric
358 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

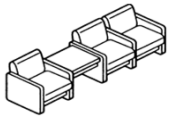
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$523
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$523
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$4,463	$4,581	$4,697	$4,815	$4,929	$5,047	$5,163	$5,318	$5,477	$5,642	$6,201	$6,690
square back cushions													
800-2504-1													



27"d x 101"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
288 pounds in fabric
313 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

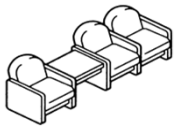
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$446
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$446
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | table | chair | chair		$4,463	$4,581	$4,697	$4,815	$4,929	$5,047	$5,163	$5,318	$5,477	$5,642	$6,201	$6,690
full rounded back cushions													
800-2504-3													



27"d x 101"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
288 pounds in fabric
313 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

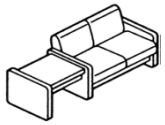
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$446
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$446
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,022	$3,100	$3,177	$3,255	$3,332	$3,410	$3,489	$3,594	$3,702	$3,813	$4,137	$4,461
square back cushions													
800-2602-1													



27"d x 76"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
205 pounds in fabric
215 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

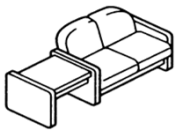
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564	f	upholstery fabric
18" seat height	$71	s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
staining charge each	$302	b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat
factory assembly	$302		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80		
muted foam	$404		

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718 beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727 ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,022	$3,100	$3,177	$3,255	$3,332	$3,410	$3,489	$3,594	$3,702	$3,813	$4,137	$4,461
corner rounded back cushions													
800-2602-2													



27"d x 76"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
205 pounds in fabric
215 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

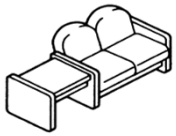
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600	f	upholstery fabric
18" seat height	$71	s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
staining charge each	$302		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		
factory assembly	$302		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80		
muted foam	$404		

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718 beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727 ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,022	$3,100	$3,177	$3,255	$3,332	$3,410	$3,489	$3,594	$3,702	$3,813	$4,137	$4,461
full rounded back cushions													
800-2602-3													



27"d x 76"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
205 pounds in fabric
215 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

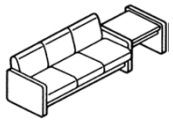
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$302
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$302
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | end table	$3,824	$3,938	$4,055	$4,172	$4,290	$4,406	$4,523	$4,658	$4,798	$4,942	$5,377	$5,864
square back cushions												
800-2603-1												



27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

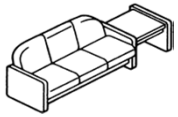
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$382
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$382
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | end table		$3,824	$3,938	$4,055	$4,172	$4,290	$4,406	$4,523	$4,658	$4,798	$4,942	$5,377	$5,864
corner rounded back cushions													
800-2603-2													



27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$382
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$382
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | end table		$3,824	$3,938	$4,055	$4,172	$4,290	$4,406	$4,523	$4,658	$4,798	$4,942	$5,377	$5,864
full rounded back cushions													
800-2603-2													

27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$382
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$382
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

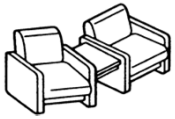
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$3,316	$3,394	$3,471	$3,551	$3,628	$3,706	$3,783	$3,896	$4,013	$4,133	$4,475	$4,801
square back cushions													
800-4401-1													



27"d x 74"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
225 pounds in fabric
235 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

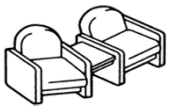
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$332
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$332
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | 30° table | chair		$3,316	$3,394	$3,471	$3,551	$3,628	$3,706	$3,783	$3,896	$4,013	$4,133	$4,475	$4,801
full rounded back cushions													
800-4401-3													



27"d x 74"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
225 pounds in fabric
235 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$332
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$332
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric				
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back				
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
round table top													
80-T-777	$358												
24" diameter													
19 pounds													
80-T-778	$737												
36" diameter													
38 pounds													
80-T-779	$775												
42" diameter													
52 pounds													
square table top													
80-T-877	$325												
24"d x 24"w													
19 pounds													
80-T-878	$680												
36"d x 36"w													
51 pounds													
80-T-879	$762												
42"d x 42"w													
65 pounds													
options													
staining charge each	$76												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair side | table connecting on left													
80-S-216L	$351												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds			sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
80-S-219L	$351		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
19" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
25 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options													
staining charge each													
custom stain | net per order													
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
chair side | table connecting on right													
80-S-216R	$351												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds			sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
80-S-219R	$351		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
30"w x 21"h			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
25 pounds			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options													
staining charge each													
custom stain | net per order													
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
standard chair side													
80-S-23	$358												
30"w x 21"h													
25 pounds			sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
options			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
18" seat height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$35		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

16" standard table side
80-S-716 $279
24"w x 16"h
15 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options

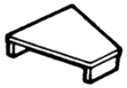
staining charge each	$28
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

19" standard table side
80-S-719 $310
24"w x 19"h
17 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

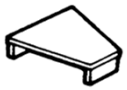
options

staining charge each	$31
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40



30° table module
800-731 $436
15 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



45° table module
800-741 $441
17 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options

staining charge each	$44
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

end table module
800-771 $920
22.5"d x 21"w
21 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
staining charge each $92
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

90° table module
800-62 $452
23 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
rails are 3.5" x 1" solid oak | natural finish standard
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options
staining charge each $45
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single seat module square cushion back 800-11-1	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option:

s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat
f	upholstery fabric

single seat module corner round cushion back 800-11-2	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

single seat module full round cushion back 800-11-3	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

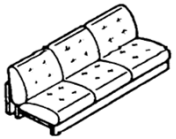
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$82
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$82
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee module **square cushion back** **800-12-1** 130 pounds in fabric 140 pounds in roto vinyl 5.0 yds com		$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below): f upholstery fabric s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat											
settee module **corner round cushion back** **800-12-2** 130 pounds in fabric 140 pounds in roto vinyl 5.50 yds com		$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below): f upholstery fabric s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back											
settee module **full round cushion back** **800-12-3** 130 pounds in fabric 140 pounds in roto vinyl 5.50 yds com		$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083
		select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below): f upholstery fabric s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back											

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$165
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$165
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$404

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa module **square cushion back** **800-13-1** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 7.5 yds com	$2,444	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486



select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

sofa module **corner round cushion back** **800-13-2** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 8.25 yds com	$2,444	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

sofa module **full round cushion back** **800-13-3** 200 pounds in fabric 215 pounds in roto vinyl 8.25 yds com	$2,444	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

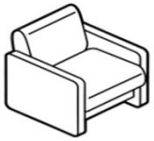
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$244
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$244
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$606

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
standard square cushion seat | back		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$384	$395	$407	$419	$443	$522
80-C-95			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141												
muted foam	$101												
standard square tufted cushion seat | back												$443	$522
80-C-96			select available cushion covering option:										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
options:													
muted foam	$101												
left contour cushion back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$384	$395	$407	$419	$443	$522
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$101												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
right contour cushion back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$384	$395	$407	$419	$443	$522
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$101												
full rounded cushion back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$443	$522
80-C-85			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.5 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170												
muted foam	$101												
center back back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421		
80-C-86			select available cushion covering option:										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric													
1.25 yds com													
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141												
muted foam	$101												

	upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
replacement covers												
COVER fabric over foam only	$115	$135	$152	$172	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249		
COV fabric over roto	$115	$135	$152	$172	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249		

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair	$1,313	$1,363	$1,410	$1,458	$1,507	$1,555	$1,602	$1,650	$1,700	$1,751
805-1										



32"d x 27.5"w x 30"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
75 pounds

1.75 yds com

units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

cal133	$141
staining charge each	$131
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

settee	$2,098	$2,176	$2,255	$2,333	$2,410	$2,488	$2,567	$2,644	$2,723	$2,805
805-2										

32"d x 53.5"w x 3"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds

3.5 yds com

units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

cal133	$282
staining charge each	$210
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa	$2,761	$2,858	$2,955	$3,051	$3,148	$3,245	$3,343	$3,443	$3,546	$3,653
805-3										

32"d x 79.5"w x 30"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds

5.25 yds com

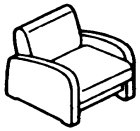
units ship fully assembled
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

cal133	$423
staining charge each	$276
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | square back	$1,537	$1,577	$1,614	$1,654	$1,693	$1,732	$1,771	$1,824	$1,878	$1,935	$2,117	$2,280

810-01-1



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

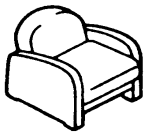
options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$154
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$154
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | full rounded back	$1,537	$1,577	$1,614	$1,654	$1,693	$1,732	$1,771	$1,824	$1,878	$1,935	$2,117	$2,280

810-01-3



32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

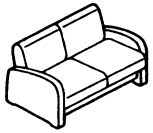
f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$154
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$154
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | square back		$2,357	$2,434	$2,514	$2,591	$2,668	$2,746	$2,824	$2,908	$2,996	$3,085	$3,471	$3,796
810-02-1													



27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

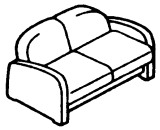
f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$236
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$236
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

settee | corner rounded back		$2,357	$2,434	$2,514	$2,591	$2,668	$2,746	$2,824	$2,908	$2,996	$3,085	$3,471	$3,796
810-02-2													



27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

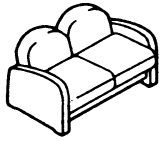
318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$236
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$236
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee | full rounded back	$2,357	$2,434	$2,514	$2,591	$2,668	$2,746	$2,824	$2,908	$2,996	$3,085	$3,471	$3,796

810-02-3



27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
5.50 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

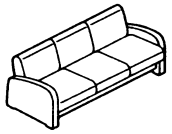
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 huckleberry	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$236
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$236
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

sofa | square back	$3,157	$3,273	$3,391	$3,508	$3,624	$3,740	$3,858	$3,973	$4,093	$4,215	$4,713	$5,198

810-03-1



27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

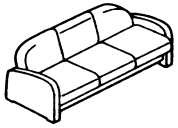
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 huckleberry	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$316
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$316
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | corner rounded back	$3,157	$3,273	$3,391	$3,508	$3,624	$3,740	$3,858	$3,973	$4,093	$4,215	$4,713	$5,198

810-03-2



27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric

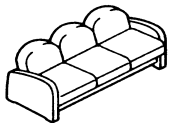
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$316
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$316
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

sofa | corner rounded back	$3,157	$3,273	$3,391	$3,508	$3,624	$3,740	$3,858	$3,973	$4,093	$4,215	$4,713	$5,198

810-03-3



27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$316
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$316
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

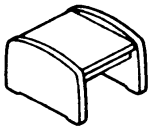
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

end table

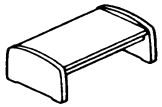
810-870 $955
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds



810-875 $1,010
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

coffee table

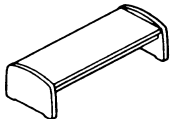
810-880 $1,050
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds



810-885 $1,104
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table

810-840 $1,334
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds



810-845 $1,386
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

options:

staining charge each	$139
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	
non-removable floor leveling glides	

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base

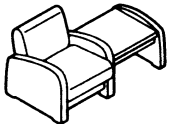
800-777	$976
24" diamter	
16" height	
40 pounds	
800-778	$1,471
36" diamter	
16" height	
77 pounds	
800-779	$1,703
42" diamter	
16" height	
94 pounds	

square | x base

800-877	$976
24"d x 24"w	
16" height	
43 pounds	
800-878	$1,471
36"d x 36"w	
16" height	
88 pounds	
800-879	$1,703
42"d x 42"w	
16" height	
108 pounds	

options:	
staining charge each	$170
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	
non-removable floor leveling glides	

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | square back cushion	$2,314	$2,355	$2,392	$2,432	$2,471	$2,509	$2,549	$2,626	$2,704	$2,785	$2,895	$3,057
810-1098-1												



27"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$231
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$231
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | full round back cushion	$2,314	$2,355	$2,392	$2,432	$2,471	$2,509	$2,549	$2,626	$2,704	$2,785	$2,895	$3,057
810-1098-3												

27"d x 50"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
139 pounds in fabric
144 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

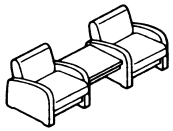
select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f	upholstery fabric
s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

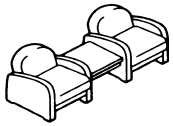
options:	
cal133	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$231
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$231
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$101

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	huckleberry	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream
718	beige		
727	ginger snap		
845	grey flannel		
901	black		

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair		$2,716	$2,795	$2,873	$2,950	$3,028	$3,105	$3,184	$3,280	$3,378	$3,479	$3,878	$4,202
square back cushions													
810-2101-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 75"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
210 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
220 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.0 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$272		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$272		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			



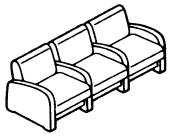
chair | table | chair		$2,716	$2,795	$2,873	$2,950	$3,028	$3,105	$3,184	$3,280	$3,378	$3,479	$3,878	$4,202
full rounded back cushions													
810-2101-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 75"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
210 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
220 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.5 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
staining charge each	$272		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$272								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$202												



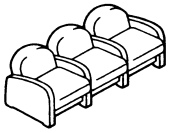
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair		$3,527	$3,605	$3,682	$3,761	$3,838	$3,915	$3,994	$4,114	$4,238	$4,365	$4,687	$5,012
square back cushions													
810-2001-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 55"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
195 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
205 pounds in roto vinyl													
5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
staining charge each	$353		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
factory assembly	$353		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120								901	black			
muted foam	$202												

chair | chair		$3,527	$3,605	$3,682	$3,761	$3,838	$3,915	$3,994	$4,114	$4,238	$4,365	$4,687	$5,012
full rounded back cushions													
810-2001-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 55"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
195 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
205 pounds in roto vinyl													
5.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$71		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
staining charge each	$353		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge								901	black			
factory assembly	$353												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$202												

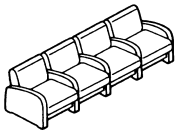
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$3,897	$4,012	$4,129	$4,247	$4,364	$4,482	$4,595	$4,733	$4,875	$5,021	$5,637	$6,124
square back cushions													
810-2400-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 80"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
273 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
298 pounds in roto vinyl													
7.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
staining charge each	$390			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$390			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160									901	black		
muted foam	$303												



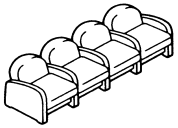
chair | chair | chair		$3,897	$4,012	$4,129	$4,247	$4,364	$4,482	$4,595	$4,733	$4,875	$5,021	$5,637	$6,124
full rounded back cushions													
810-2400-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 80"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
273 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
298 pounds in roto vinyl													
8.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
18" seat height	$71			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
staining charge each	$390			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge									901	black		
factory assembly	$390												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$303												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$5,076	$5,230	$5,388	$5,542	$5,698	$5,854	$6,009	$6,189	$6,375	$6,566	$7,398	$8,045
square back cushions													
810-2402-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 106"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
360 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
380 pounds in roto vinyl													
10.0 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
staining charge each	$508		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
factory assembly	$508		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200								901	black			
muted foam	$404												



chair | chair | chair | chair		$5,076	$5,230	$5,388	$5,542	$5,698	$5,854	$6,009	$6,189	$6,375	$6,566	$7,398	$8,045
full rounded back cushions													
810-2402-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 106"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
360 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
380 pounds in roto vinyl													
11.0 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$71		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
staining charge each	$508		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge								901	black			
factory assembly	$508												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200												
muted foam	$404												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,452	$5,569	$5,801	$5,686	$5,918	$6,036	$6,152	$6,337	$6,527	$6,722	$7,193	$7,678
square back cushions													
810-2502-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 135"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
333 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
358 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
7.5 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$545		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$545		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$303								901	black			

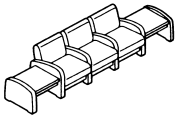
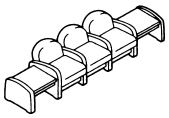


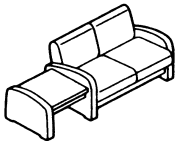
table | chair | chair | chair | table		$5,452	$5,569	$5,801	$5,686	$5,918	$6,036	$6,152	$6,337	$6,527	$6,722	$7,193	$7,678
full rounded back cushions													
810-2502-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 135"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
333 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
358 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
staining charge each	$545		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$545								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$240												
muted foam	$303												



		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$4,708	$4,822	$4,939	$5,057	$5,174	$5,291	$5,406	$5,568	$5,735	$5,907	$6,447	$6,934
square back cushions													
810-2504-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 101"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
288 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
313 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
7.5 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$471		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$471		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$303								901	black			

chair | table | chair | chair		$4,708	$4,822	$4,939	$5,057	$5,174	$5,291	$5,406	$5,568	$5,735	$5,907	$6,447	#REF!
full rounded back cushions													
810-2504-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 101"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
288 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
313 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
staining charge each	$471		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$471								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200												
muted foam	$303												

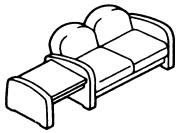
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee		$3,136	$3,213	$3,291	$3,369	$3,446	$3,524	$3,602	$3,710	$3,821	$3,936	$4,249	$4,573
square back cushions													
810-2602-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 76"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
205 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
215 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.0 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$314		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$314		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			



end table | settee		$3,136	$3,213	$3,291	$3,369	$3,446	$3,524	$3,602	$3,710	$3,821	$3,936	$4,249	#REF!
corner rounded back cushions													
810-2602-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 76"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
205 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
215 pounds in roto vinyl													
5.5 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
18" seat height	$71		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
staining charge each	$314		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge								901	black			
factory assembly	$314												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$202												

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | settee	$3,136	$3,213	$3,291	$3,369	$3,446	$3,524	$3,602	$3,710	$3,821	$3,936	$4,249	$4,573

full rounded back cushions
810-2602-3



27"d x 76"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
205 pounds in fabric
215 pounds in roto vinyl
5.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

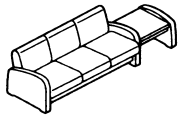
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 huckleberry	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$314
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$314
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$202

sofa | end table	$3,935	$4,052	$4,170	$4,287	$4,401	$4,518	$4,636	$4,775	$4,918	$5,066	$5,492	$5,977

square back cushions
810-2603-1



27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
20.5" arm height
274 pounds in fabric
290 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

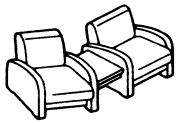
318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 huckleberry	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$394
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$394
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$303

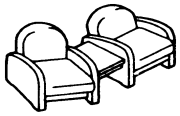
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | end table		$3,935	$4,052	$4,170	$4,287	$4,401	$4,518	$4,636	$4,775	$4,918	$5,066	$5,492	$5,977
corner rounded back cushions													
810-2603-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
16" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
20.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
274 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
290 pounds in roto vinyl													
8.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f upholstery fabric										
options:			s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873		318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige				
18" seat height	$71		403 huckleberry			510 fern			727 ginger snap				
staining charge each	$394		426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel				
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge								901 black				
factory assembly	$394												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$303												

sofa | end table		$3,935	$4,052	$4,170	$4,287	$4,401	$4,518	$4,636	$4,775	$4,918	$5,066	$5,492	$5,977
full rounded back cushions													
810-2603-2			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 99.5"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
274 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
290 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
8.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
			f upholstery fabric										
options:			s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933		318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige				
18" seat height	$71		403 huckleberry			510 fern			727 ginger snap				
staining charge each	$394		426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel				
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge								901 black				
factory assembly	$394												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$303												

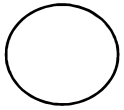
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$3,527	$3,605	$3,682	$3,761	$3,838	$3,915	$3,994	$4,114	$4,238	$4,365	$4,687	$5,012
square back cushions													
810-4401-1			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 74"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
225 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
235 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		b	tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$353		sb	combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
factory assembly	$353		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
muted foam	$202								901	black			



chair | 30° table | chair		$3,527	$3,605	$3,682	$3,761	$3,838	$3,915	$3,994	$4,114	$4,238	$4,365	$4,687	$5,012
full rounded back cushions													
810-4401-3			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 74"w x 32"h			table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard										
16" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
20.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
225 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
235 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
5.5 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
18" seat height	$71		318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
staining charge each	$353		403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
factory assembly	$353								901	black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160												
muted foam	$202												



		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9



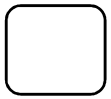
round table top

80-T-777 $358
24" diameter
19 pounds

80-T-778 $737
36" diameter
38 pounds

80-T-779 $775
42" diameter
52 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options



square table top

80-T-877 $325
24"d x 24"w
19 pounds

80-T-878 $680
36"d x 36"w
51 pounds

80-T-879 $762
42"d x 42"w
65 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$76
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

chair side | table connecting on left

80-S-816LG	$359	sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
16" seat height		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
30"w x 21"h		standard wood color is natural oak: LO
25 pounds		standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
80-S-819LG	$395	units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
30"w x 22.5"h		
18" seat height		
25 pounds		

options:	
staining charge each	$40
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

chair side | table connecting on right

80-S-816RG	$359	sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
30"w x 21"h		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
25 pounds		standard wood color is natural oak: LO
80-S-819RG	$395	standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
30"w x 22.5"h		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
25 pounds		

options:	
staining charge each	$40
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard chair side | 16" seat height

80-S-81L	$359	sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
80-S-81R	$359	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
30"w x 21"h		standard wood color is natural oak: LO
25 pounds		standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$36
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

standard chair side | 18" seat height

80-S-81LA $395
80-S-81RA $395
30"w x 22.5"h
25 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$40
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

16" standard table side

80-S-810 $292
24"w x 16"h
15 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$29
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

19" standard table side

80-S-819 $325
24"w x 19"h
17 pounds

sides are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$33
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

30° table module
810-731 $436
15 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$44
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

45° table module
810-741 $441
17 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$44
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

end table module
810-771 $920
22.5"d x 21"w
21 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$92
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

90° table module
810-62 $452
23 pounds

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$45
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
single seat module square cushion back 810-11-1	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

single seat module corner round cushion back 810-11-2	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

single seat module full round cushion back 810-11-3	$824	$864	$901	$942	$981	$1,019	$1,058	$1,090	$1,123	$1,157	$1,405	$1,567

65 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.75 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

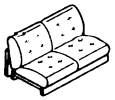
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$82
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
muted foam	$101

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee module square cushion back 810-12-1	$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083



130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.0 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

settee module corner round cushion back 810-12-2	$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083

130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

settee module full round cushion back 810-12-3	$1,645	$1,722	$1,800	$1,878	$1,956	$2,034	$2,111	$2,175	$2,240	$2,307	$2,759	$3,083

130 pounds in fabric
140 pounds in roto vinyl
5.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

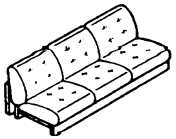
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$165
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
muted foam	$202

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa module	$2,206	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486
square cushion back												
810-13-1												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
7.5 yds com												



select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back
- sb combination tufted vinyl back | standard seat

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

sofa module	$2,206	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486
corner round cushion back												
810-13-2												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
8.25 yds com												

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

sofa module	$2,206	$2,561	$2,679	$2,795	$2,911	$3,028	$3,145	$3,240	$3,337	$3,437	$4,001	$4,486
full round cushion back												
810-13-3												
200 pounds in fabric												
215 pounds in roto vinyl												
8.25 yds com												

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 huckleberry	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$221
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
muted foam	$303

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
standard square cushion seat | back	$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$443	$522

80-C-95
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h
20 pounds in fabric
22 pounds in roto vinyl
1.25 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141
muted foam	$51

standard square tufted cushion seat | back											$443	$522

80-C-96
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h
22 pounds in roto vinyl

select available cushion covering option:

b tufted rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

muted foam	$51

left contour cushion back only	$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$443	$522

80-C-83
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h
20 pounds in fabric
22 pounds in roto vinyl
1.5 yds com

select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):

f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	huckleberry	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

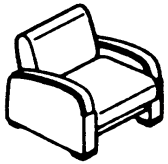
options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159
muted foam	$51

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
right contour cushion back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$443	$522
80-C-83			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.5 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$159												
muted foam	$51												
full rounded cushion back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$443	$522
80-C-85			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
22 pounds in roto vinyl			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
1.5 yds com			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
options:									901	black			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170												
muted foam	$51												
center back back only		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421	$115	$135
80-C-86			select available cushion covering option (10 rotomolded colors listed below):										
20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h			f	upholstery fabric									
20 pounds in fabric			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
1.5 yds com			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige			
			403	huckleberry		510	fern		727	ginger snap			
options:			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel			
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141								901	black			
muted foam	$51												

	upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
replacement covers												
COVER fabric over foam only	$152	$172	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249	$115	$135		
COV fabric over roto	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249	$0	$0	$0	$0		

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair | square back										
820-01-1	$1,882	$1,922	$1,960	$1,999	$2,039	$2,077	$2,116	$2,179	$2,245	$2,312
820-01A-1	$1,926	$1,967	$2,006	$2,044	$2,084	$2,122	$2,161	$2,226	$2,293	$2,361

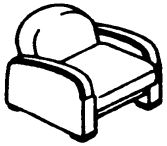


32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
7.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$282
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$188
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$188
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
chair | full rounded back										
820-01-3	$1,882	$1,922	$1,960	$1,999	$2,039	$2,077	$2,116	$2,179	$2,245	$2,312
820-01A-3	$1,926	$1,967	$2,006	$2,044	$2,084	$2,122	$2,161	$2,226	$2,293	$2,361

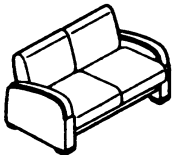


32"d x 27.5"w x 32"h
16" seat height
110 pounds in fabric
115 pounds in roto vinyl
7.75 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$311
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$188
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$188
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$101

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | square back										
820-02-1	$2,638	$2,716	$2,795	$2,873	$2,949	$3,028	$3,105	$3,198	$3,294	$3,393
820-02A-1	$2,690	$2,770	$2,847	$2,925	$3,002	$3,079	$3,157	$3,251	$3,349	$3,449

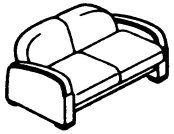


27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.0 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$564
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$264
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$264
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

settee | corner rounded back										
820-02-2	$2,638	$2,716	$2,795	$2,873	$2,949	$3,028	$3,105	$3,198	$3,294	$3,393
820-02A-2	$2,690	$2,770	$2,847	$2,925	$3,002	$3,079	$3,157	$3,251	$3,349	$3,449

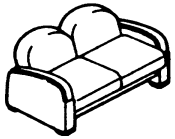


27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$600
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$264
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$264
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
settee | full rounded back										
820-02-3	$2,638	$2,716	$2,795	$2,873	$2,949	$3,028	$3,105	$3,198	$3,294	$3,393
820-02A-3	$2,690	$2,770	$2,847	$2,925	$3,002	$3,079	$3,157	$3,251	$3,349	$3,449



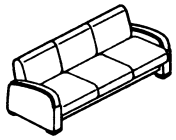
27"d x 53.5"w x 31"h
16" seat height
175 pounds in fabric
185 pounds in roto vinyl
10.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$622
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$269
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$269
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$202

sofa | square back										
820-03-1	$3,448	$3,566	$3,681	$3,797	$3,914	$4,031	$4,148	$4,272	$4,400	$4,532
820-03A-1	$3,545	$3,661	$3,779	$3,894	$4,011	$4,128	$4,246	$4,165	$4,290	$4,418



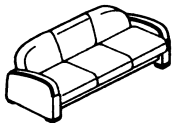
27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
12.5 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$846
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$345
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
sofa | corner rounded back										
820-03-2	$3,448	$3,566	$3,681	$3,797	$3,914	$4,031	$4,148	$4,272	$4,400	$4,532
820-03A-2	$3,545	$3,661	$3,779	$3,894	$4,011	$4,128	$4,246	$4,373	$4,504	$4,639

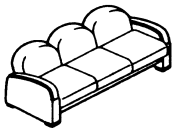


27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
13.25 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$873
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$345
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

sofa | corner rounded back										
820-03-3	$3,448	$3,566	$3,681	$3,797	$3,914	$4,031	$4,148	$4,272	$4,400	$4,532
820-03A-3	$3,545	$3,661	$3,779	$3,894	$4,011	$4,128	$4,246	$4,373	$4,504	$4,639



27"d x 77"w x 31"h
16" seat height
245 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
13.25 yds com

available in upholstery fabric only (f)
"A" in the part number denotes an upholstered front rail to match
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$933
18" seat height	$71
staining charge each	$345
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	+5% of net
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$303

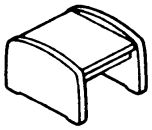
upholstery fabric

com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

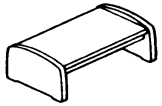
end table



810-870 $955
24"d x 24"w
16" height
45 pounds

810-875 $1,010
24"d x 24"w
19" height
50 pounds

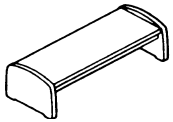
coffee table



810-880 $1,050
24"d x 36"w
16" height
55 pounds

810-885 $1,105
24"d x 36"w
19" height
60 pounds

bench table



810-840 $1,334
24"d x 60"w
16" height
70 pounds

810-845 $1,386
24"d x 60"w
19" height
75 pounds

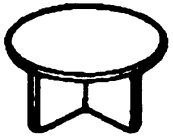
options:	
staining charge each	$139
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	
non-removable floor leveling glides	

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j

occassional | tables

table tops are 1-9/16" thick solid butcher block oak | natural finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

round | x base



800-777	$976
24" diamter	
16" height	
40 pounds	
800-778	$1,471
36" diamter	
16" height	
77 pounds	
800-779	$1,703
42" diamter	
16" height	
94 pounds	

square | x base

800-877	$976
24"d x 24"w	
16" height	
43 pounds	
800-878	#REF!
36"d x 36"w	
16" height	
88 pounds	
800-879	$1,703
42"d x 42"w	
16" height	
108 pounds	

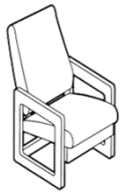
options:	
staining charge each	$170
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	
non-removable floor leveling glides	

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
standard chair side **80-Q-82L** **80-Q-82R** 31.25"w x 21.5"h 22 pounds 2 yds com		$545	$589	$631	$675	$719	$760	$806	$830	$855	$881
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
arm cap **80-A-082** 2 pounds	$133	all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate standard wood color is natural oak: LO standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM									
options:											
staining charge each	$13										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge										
standard square cushion **seat | back** **80-C-95** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.5 yds com		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$141										
muted foam	$51										
left contour cushion **back only** **80-C-83** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										

		upholstery fabric									
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
right contour cushion **back only** **80-C-84** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										
full rounded cushion **back only** **80-C-85** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 22 pounds in roto vinyl 2.75 yds com		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										
center back **back only** **80-C-86** 20"d x 24"w x 8.5"h 20 pounds in fabric 2.5 yds com		$271	$290	$308	$327	$346	$366	$385	$396	$408	$421
		available in upholstery fabric only (f)									
options:											
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$170										
muted foam	$51										

	upholstery fabric									
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
replacement covers										
COV fabric over roto	$115	$135	$152	$172	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249
COVER fabric over foam only	$115	$135	$152	$172	$190	$210	$228	$235	$242	$249

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sled base		$1,913	$1,930	$1,944	$1,962	$1,978	$1,997	$2,015	$2,037	$2,059	$2,081	$2,307	$2,469
350-285													



29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
19" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

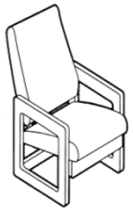
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$268
staining charge each	$191
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$191
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$231

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sled base		$1,899	$1,915	$1,932	$1,948	$1,967	$1,983	$2,004	$2,027	$2,049	$2,071	$2,295	$2,460
350-287													



29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
16" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133	$268
staining charge each	$190
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$190
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$230

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
rounded arm		$1,913	$1,930	$1,944	$1,962	$1,978	$1,997	$2,015	$2,037	$2,059	$2,081	$2,307	$2,469
350-293													

29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
19" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

cal133	$268
staining charge each	$191
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$191
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$231

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

rounded arm		$1,885	$1,901	$1,916	$1,935	$1,951	$1,973	$1,997	$2,019	$2,041	$2,063	$2,285	$2,448
350-295													

29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h
16" seat height
108 pounds in fabric
113 pounds in roto vinyl
com 2.25 yds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:

cal133	$268
staining charge each	$189
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge
factory assembly	$189
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$229

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark
403	hucklebbery	510	fern
426	slate blue	700	sandstream

718	beige
727	ginger snap
845	grey flannel
901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,293	$1,304	$1,343	$1,375	$1,385	$1,404	$1,424	$1,460	$1,497	$1,534	$1,761	$2,263
wood rail chassis													
1000-20S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
78 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
81 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$129			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$129			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

chair | broad arm		$1,469	$1,474	$1,508	$1,523	$1,529	$1,547	$1,567	$1,606	$1,646	$1,687	$1,905	$2,406
wood rail chassis													
1000-20GS			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
78 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
81 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$147			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$147			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee		$1,708	$1,786	$1,864	$1,943	$2,020	$2,097	$2,099	$2,152	$2,205	$2,261	$2,717	$3,041
wood rail chassis													
1000-2000S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
134 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
140 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$171			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
extra wide arm rest	$188			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
factory assembly	$171									901	black		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
muted foam	$352												

settee | amless		$1,691	$1,770	$1,848	$1,925	$2,002	$2,079	$2,159	$2,213	$2,268	$2,325	$2,695	$3,019
wood rail chassis													
1000-2002S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
124 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
130 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$169			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$169			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam	$80												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa	$2,271	$2,389	$2,505	$2,623	$2,738	$2,856	$2,972	$3,047	$3,123	$3,201	$3,692	$4,180

wood rail chassis
1000-2300S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
191 pounds in fabric
200 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$227
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$188
factory assembly	$227
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$528.30

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

sofa | armless	$2,256	$2,372	$2,489	$2,605	$2,723	$2,839	$2,955	$3,029	$3,104	$3,182	$3,671	$4,159

wood rail chassis
1000-2330S
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
187 pounds in fabric
196 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$226
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$226
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$528

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | high back	$2,443	$2,560	$2,678	$2,794	$2,911	$3,026	$3,144	$3,223	$3,304	$3,386	$4,034	$4,030

wood rail chassis
1000-2601S

27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
221 pounds in fabric
230 pounds in roto vinyl
6.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$244
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$188
factory assembly	$244
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$528

select available cushion covering option:

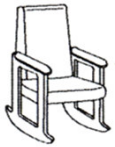
f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | rocker	$1,353	$1,393	$1,431	$1,471	$1,509	$1,547	$1,588	$1,627	$1,668	$1,710	$2,019	$2,181

tubular frame chassis
1000-280R



35.5"d x 26"w x 47"h
18.5" seat height
26.5" arm height
82 pounds in fabric
85 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$135
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$135
factory assembly	$80
muted foam	$176

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,007	$1,043	$1,083	$1,121	$1,160	$1,200	$1,237	$1,268	$1,300	$1,332	$1,557	$1,719
tubular frame chassis													
1000-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$101			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$101			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

chair | high back		$1,067	$1,107	$1,144	$1,182	$1,222	$1,133	$1,301	$1,334	$1,367	$1,401	$1,676	$1,839
tubular frame chassis													
1000-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$107			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$107			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | broad arm		$1,200	$1,236	$1,279	$1,315	$1,354	$1,393	$1,431	$1,467	$1,504	$1,541	$1,752	$1,913
tubular frame chassis													
1000-20G			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
78 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
81 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$120		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$120			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam	$176									901 black			

chair | high back | broad arm		$1,262	$1,301	$1,338	$1,377	$1,416	$1,456	$1,493	$1,530	$1,568	$1,608	$1,871	$2,036
tubular frame chassis													
1000-28			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 26"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
83 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
86 pounds in roto vinyl													
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$126			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$126			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | armless	$986	$1,024	$1,063	$1,104	$1,141	$1,180	$1,219	$1,250	$1,281	$1,313	$1,533	$1,695

tubular frame chassis
1000-50
27"d x 26"w x 32.5"h
18.5" seat height
76 pounds in fabric
79 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$99
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$99
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$176

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | high back	$1,047	$1,086	$1,124	$1,165	$1,203	$1,241	$1,280	$1,312	$1,345	$1,378	$1,653	$1,815

tubular frame chassis
1000-55
29.5"d x 26"w x 45"h
18.5" seat height
81 pounds in fabric
84 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$105
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$105
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$176

select available cushion covering option:

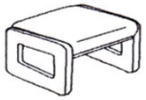
f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
hassock	$474	$493	$512	$531	$552	$571	$590	$605	$620	$635	$891	$974

tubular frame chassis
1000-35



21"d x 19"w x 10"h
32 pounds in fabric
35 pounds in roto vinyl
0.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35
staining charge each	$47
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$47
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$89

select available cushion covering option:

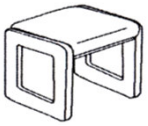
f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

1 seat | bench	$498	$519	$536	$556	$576	$597	$615	$631	$646	$663	$925	$1,008

tubular frame chassis
1000-10



21"d x 19"w x 18"h
37 pounds in fabric
40 pounds in roto vinyl
0.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35
staining charge each	$50
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$50
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam	$89

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
3 seat | bench		$1,190	$1,247	$1,308	$1,365	$1,424	$1,481	$1,538	$1,576	$1,616	$1,656	$2,263	$2,505
tubular frame chassis													
1000-1003			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
21"d x 53"w x 18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
94 pounds in fabric			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
100 pounds in roto vinyl			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
2.25 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:													
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		select available cushion covering option:										
staining charge each	$119		f	upholstery fabric									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back								
factory assembly	$119			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$160			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
muted foam	$267.30			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
end table		$893											
1000-70													
24"d x 26"w x 18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
45 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$89		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
factory assembly	$89												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
end table		$896											
1000-75													
24"d x 26"w x 21"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
50 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$90		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
factory assembly	$90												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
coffee table		$1,041											
1000-80													
24"d x 50"w x 18"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
80 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$104		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
factory assembly	$104												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												
coffee table		$1,042											
1000-85													
24"d x 50"w x 21"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
85 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$104		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
factory assembly	$104												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,671	$1,710	$1,748	$1,787	$1,826	$1,867	$1,904	$1,952	$2,000	$2,050	$2,158	$2,320
tubular frame chassis													
1000-1098			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
108 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
114 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$167		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$167			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$176												
chair | armless table		$1,671	$1,710	$1,748	$1,787	$1,826	$1,867	$1,904	$1,952	$2,000	$2,050	$2,158	$2,320
tubular frame chassis | center leg													
1000-1099			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
105 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
111 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$167		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$94			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$167			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$176												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
settee		$1,826	$1,904	$1,981	$2,061	$2,138	$2,215	$2,293	$2,351	$2,409	$2,470	$2,799	$3,122
tubular frame chassis | center leg													
1000-2000			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
134 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
140 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$183		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$183			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$352.20												
arm chair | arm chair		$1,849	$1,926	$2,004	$2,083	$2,161	$2,238	$2,315	$2,373	$2,433	$2,493	$2,822	$3,145
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
137 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
143 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$185			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
extra wide arm rest	$282			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
factory assembly	$185									901 black			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120												
muted foam	$352												

	com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
settee | amless	$1,794	$1,872	$1,949	$2,026	$2,105	$2,183	$2,261	$2,318	$2,376	$2,435	$2,766	$3,091

tubular frame chassis | center leg

1000-2002

27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
131 pounds in fabric
137 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
staining charge each	$179
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$179
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$352

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

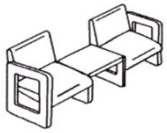
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | armless table | chair	$2,420	$2,497	$2,575	$2,652	$2,731	$2,809	$2,882	$2,954	$3,028	$3,104	$3,392	$3,715

tubular frame chassis | center legs

1000-2100



27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
164 pounds in fabric
170 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
staining charge each	$242
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$188
factory assembly	$242
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$352

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,465	$2,542	$2,620	$2,699	$2,777	$2,853	$2,929	$3,003	$3,078	$3,155	$3,437	$3,761
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
174 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$247		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$376			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$247			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$352												
arm | 3 seats | arm		$2,604	$2,722	$2,838	$2,954	$3,071	$3,188	$3,304	$3,387	$3,472	$3,558	$4,063	$4,549
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-2300			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
191 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
200 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$260		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$260			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$528.30												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa | armless	$2,571	$2,689	$2,806	$2,922	$3,039	$3,154	$3,272	$3,354	$3,438	$3,524	$4,030	$4,517

tubular frame chassis | center legs

1000-2330

27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
187 pounds in fabric
196 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$257
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$257
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$528

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

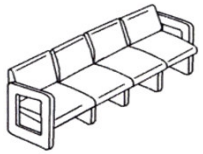
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

arm | 4 seats | arm	$3,381	$3,537	$3,692	$3,849	$4,005	$4,160	$4,315	$4,423	$4,534	$4,647	$5,326	$5,975

tubular frame chassis | center legs

1000-2302



27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
251 pounds in fabric
260 pounds in roto vinyl
8 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348
staining charge each	$338
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$188
factory assembly	$338
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$704.40

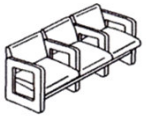
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair		$2,644	$2,759	$2,876	$2,993	$3,111	$3,227	$3,343	$3,426	$3,512	$3,600	$4,102	$4,586



tubular frame chassis
1000-2400
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
201 pounds in fabric
210 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$264
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$376
factory assembly	$264
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$528.30

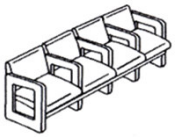
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | chair | chair | chair		$3,437	$3,592	$3,749	$3,904	$4,058	$4,215	$4,369	$4,478	$4,590	$4,705	$5,381	$6,030



tubular frame chassis
1000-2402
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
263 pounds in fabric
275 pounds in roto vinyl
8 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348
staining charge each	$344
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$470
factory assembly	$344
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$704.40

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table | 3 chairs | end table		$3,875	$3,990	$4,107	$4,225	$4,341	$4,460	$4,573	$4,688	$4,805	$4,925	$5,333	$5,819
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2502			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
266 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$388		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$376			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$388			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$528.30												
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,260	$3,374	$3,492	$3,607	$3,727	$3,843	$3,958	$4,057	$4,158	$4,262	$4,718	$5,204
tubular frame chassis													
1000-2504			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
236 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
245 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$326		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$470			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$326			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$528												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
armless chair | table | chair | chair	$3,166	$3,282	$3,397	$3,515	$3,631	$3,749	$3,864	$3,961	$4,060	$4,161	$4,623	$5,109

tubular frame chassis | center legs

1000-2503

27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
228 pounds in fabric
240 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$317
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$317
non-removable floor leveling glides	$200
muted foam	$528

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

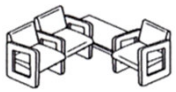
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | chair | L table | chair	$3,371	$3,489	$3,605	$3,721	$3,839	$3,956	$4,073	$4,175	$4,279	$4,386	$4,830	$5,317

tubular frame chassis

1000-3001



74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
258 pounds in fabric
270 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$337
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$470
factory assembly	$337
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$528

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

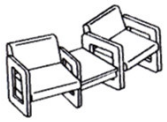
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
3 arm chairs | 90° table | 2 arm chairs tubular frame chassis		$4,959	$5,153	$5,349	$5,543	$5,739	$5,933	$6,128	$6,281	$6,438	$6,599	$7,390	$8,199
1000-3101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
385 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
400 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$496		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$658			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$496			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$880.50												
arm | 3 chairs | L table | 2 chairs | arm tubular frame chassis | center legs		$4,865	$5,061	$5,255	$5,450	$5,644	$5,839	$6,033	$6,184	$6,338	$6,497	$7,298	$8,107
1000-3100			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
350 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
365 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$487		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$487			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$881												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm | 3 chairs |90° table | 2 chairs | arm		$5,548	$5,780	$6,013	$6,247	$6,481	$6,714	$6,945	$7,118	$7,296	$7,479	$8,463	$9,435
tubular frame chassis | center legs													
1000-3102			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
80"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
335 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
350 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
10 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$555		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$555			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$881												
arm | chair | 30° table | chair		$3,824	$3,939	$4,056	$4,173	$4,291	$4,405	$4,523	$4,636	$4,751	$4,870	$5,281	$5,768
| 30° table | chair | arm													
tubular frame chassis | center legs			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
1000-4001			extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds										
48"d x 120"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
246 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
255 pounds in roto vinyl													
6 yds com													
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$382		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
extra wide arm rest	$188			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$382			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120									901 black			
muted foam	$528.30												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | 30° table | chair		$2,465	$2,542	$2,622	$2,699	$2,777	$2,854	$2,932	$3,005	$3,080	$3,157	$3,437	$3,761
tubular frame chassis													
1000-4401													



34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
169 pounds in fabric
175 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
extra wide arm rest adds 2" to product width and 2 pounds
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
staining charge each	$247
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
extra wide arm rest	$376
factory assembly	$247
non-removable floor leveling glides	$120
muted foam	$352.20

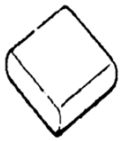
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
seat cushion		$314	$333	$352	$370	$390	$409	$428	$439	$449	$461	$571	$652
10-C-91													



27"d x 21"w x 4"h
22 pounds in fabric
25 pounds in roto vinyl
1 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35
muted foam	$88

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
		901 black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
low back cushion		$219	$238	$257	$276	$296	$314	$333	$341	$350	$359	$479	$558
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$276	$296	$314	$333	$352	$370	$390	$400	$410	$420	$617	$697
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
standard side		$261											
10-S-021													
24"w x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:													
staining charge each	$26												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
broad arm side		$355											
10-S-029													
24"w x 26.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
15 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:													
staining charge each	$36												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
armless side		$250											
10-S-051													
			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
11 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:													
staining charge each	$25												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												
bench seat side		$210											
10-S-036													
			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
10 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:													
staining charge each	$21												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
end table top		$291											
10-T-71													
23.5"d x 23"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$29												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
coffee table top		$367											
10-T-81													
23.5"d x 47"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
37 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$37												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
corner table top		$393											
10-T-62													
32.5"d x 32.5"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
35 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$39												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
30° trapzoid table top		$257											
10-T-31													
23"d x 22.5"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
13 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$26												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
45° trapzoid table top **10-T-41** 23"d x 29"w 14 pounds		$266											
options:													
staining charge each	$27												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

table side **10-S-072** 18"h 10 pounds		$255
options:		
staining charge each	$26	
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40	

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

table side **10-S-076** 21"h 11 pounds		$260
options:		
staining charge each	$26	
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40	

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module		$770	$807	$845	$885	$921	$958	$997	$1,022	$1,047	$1,073	$1,243	$1,398
1000-21													

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

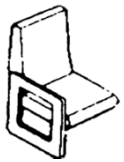
select available cushion covering option:

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
			901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$77
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$77
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

chair | high back module	$830	$867	$904	$945	$981	$1,020	$1,056	$1,083	$1,110	$1,137	$1,531	$1,689
1000-26												



29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
			901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$83
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$83
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
armless chair | low back module	$760	$799	$836	$873	$913	$949	$987	$1,011	$1,037	$1,063	$1,229	$1,387

1000-51

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
61 pounds in fabric
64 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$76
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$76
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

armless chair | high back module	$820	$858	$895	$934	$970	$1,010	$1,046	$1,072	$1,099	$1,127	$1,517	$1,675

1000-56

29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

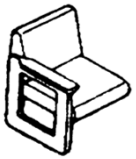
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318 burgundy	505 aqua dark
403 hucklebbery	510 fern
426 slate blue	700 sandstream
718 beige	
727 ginger snap	
845 grey flannel	
901 black	

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$82
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$82
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module | broad arm	$866	$903	$940	$980	$1,018	$1,055	$1,092	$1,119	$1,147	$1,175	$1,336	$1,493
1000-21G												



27"d x 23.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
63 pounds in fabric
66 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$87
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$87
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

chair | high back module | broad arm	$925	$965	$1,000	$1,040	$1,077	$1,115	$1,153	$1,182	$1,212	$1,242	$1,626	$1,783
1000-29G												

29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

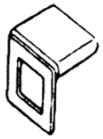
select available cushion covering option:

- f upholstery fabric
- s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

		318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige
		403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap
		426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel
				901 black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$93
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$93
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$176

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
bench | module 1000-11	$320	$339	$356	$375	$395	$413	$432	$443	$454	$465	$681	$760



19"d x 19"w x 18"h
18" seat height
27 pounds in fabric
30 pounds in roto vinyl
0.75 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

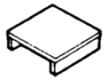
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52
staining charge each	$32
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$32
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam	$89

end table top module 1000-71 — $456



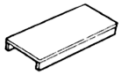
24"d x 23"w
22 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

options:

staining charge each	$46
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

coffee table top module 1000-81 — $455



24"d x 47"w
42 pounds

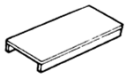
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

options:

staining charge each	$46
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9

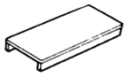
L table top module $474
1000-86
24"d x 47"w
42 pounds



all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

options:
staining charge each $47
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

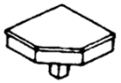
T table top module $492
1000-87
24"d x 47"w
42 pounds



all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

options:
staining charge each $49
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

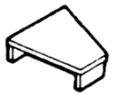
90° corner table top module $619
1000-62
33"d x 33"w
44 pounds



all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

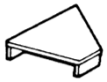
options:
staining charge each $62
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

30° trapezoid table top module $352
1000-31
24"d x 22"|10"w
15 pounds



all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

options:
staining charge each $35
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
45° trapezoid table top module		$361											
1000-41													
 24"d x 27.5"|10"w			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18 pounds			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
options:			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
staining charge each	$36												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												

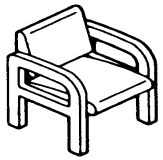
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,125	$1,166	$1,204	$1,244	$1,282	$1,320	$1,361	$1,395	$1,429	$1,465	$1,699	$1,859
wood rail chassis													
1100-20S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
78 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
81 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$113			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$113			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$176												

settee		$1,772	$1,850	$1,927	$2,008	$2,043	$2,162	$2,239	$2,295	$2,353	$2,411	$2,782	$3,106
wood rail chassis													
1100-2000S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
134 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
140 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$177			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$177			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$352												

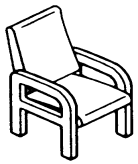
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,336	$2,454	$2,570	$2,688	$2,803	$2,921	$3,037	$3,113	$3,191	$3,271	$3,758	$4,245
wood rail chassis													
1100-2300S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
191 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
200 pounds in roto vinyl													
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$234			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$234			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

sofa | high back		$2,506	$2,625	$2,742	$2,857	$2,973	$3,090	$3,206	$3,286	$3,368	$3,453	$4,099	$4,584
wood rail chassis													
1100-2601S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
221 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
230 pounds in roto vinyl													
6.75 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$251			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$251			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

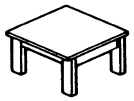
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,071	$1,111	$1,148	$1,189	$1,227	$1,266	$1,305	$1,338	$1,371	$1,406	$1,621	$1,782
tubular frame chassis													
1100-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$107			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$107			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$176												



chair | high back		$1,129	$1,169	$1,208	$1,246	$1,286	$1,324	$1,364	$1,398	$1,433	$1,469	$1,738	$1,901
tubular frame chassis													
1100-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$113			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$113			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$176												



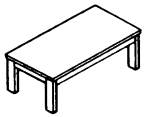
		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9



end table $610
1100-70
23.5"d x 26"w x 18"h
45 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$61
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$61
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80



coffee table $745
1100-80
24"d x 47"w x 18"h
80 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$75
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$75
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,655	$1,695	$1,732	$1,771	$1,810	$1,849	$1,889	$1,936	$1,984	$2,034	$2,141	$2,303
tubular frame chassis													
1100-1098			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
108 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
114 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$166		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$166			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$176									901 black			

arm chair | arm chair		$1,946	$2,023	$2,101	$2,181	$2,259	$2,335	$2,412	$2,473	$2,534	$2,598	$2,918	$3,243
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
137 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
143 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$195			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$195			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$352												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,593	$2,671	$2,750	$2,828	$2,906	$2,982	$3,059	$3,136	$3,214	$3,295	$3,567	$3,890
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
174 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$259		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$259			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$352									901 black			
chair | chair | chair		$2,774	$2,889	$3,005	$3,122	$3,239	$3,358	$3,472	$3,559	$3,648	$3,739	$4,231	$4,718
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2400			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
201 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
210 pounds in roto vinyl													
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$277			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$277			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$3,585	$3,755	$3,911	$4,067	$4,223	$4,376	$4,531	$4,645	$4,761	$4,880	$5,543	$6,192
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2402			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
263 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
275 pounds in roto vinyl													
8 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$359			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$359			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$704												

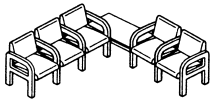
end table | chair | chair		$3,843	$3,958	$4,075	$4,193	$4,308	$4,425	$4,541	$4,655	$4,771	$4,890	$5,302	$5,787
| chair | end table													
tubular frame chassis			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
1100-2502			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
266 pounds in fabric			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$384			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$384			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,422	$3,537	$3,655	$3,772	$3,886	$4,005	$4,120	$4,223	$4,329	$4,437	$4,881	$5,366
tubular frame chassis													
1100-2504			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
236 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
245 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$342		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$342			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$528									901 black			

chair | chair | L table | chair		$3,712	$3,828	$3,946	$4,025	$4,180	$4,296	$4,412	$4,523	$4,636	$4,752	$5,172	$5,658
tubular frame chassis													
1100-3001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
258 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
270 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
6 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$371		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$371			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$528									901 black			

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | L table | chair | chair		$5,561	$5,852	$5,757	$5,950	$6,142	$6,337	$6,531	$6,695	$6,862	$7,033	$7,255	$8,065

tubular frame chassis
1100-3101



97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
385 pounds in fabric
400 pounds in roto vinyl
10 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

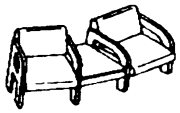
select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435
staining charge each	$556
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$556
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$881

chair | 30° table | chair	$2,593	$2,671	$2,755	$2,828	$2,906	$2,982	$3,059	$3,136	$3,214	$3,295	$3,567	$3,890

tubular frame chassis
1100-4401



34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
169 pounds in fabric
175 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
staining charge each	$259
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$259
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$352

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
seat cushion		$314	$333	$352	$370	$387	$409	$428	$439	$449	$461	$571	$652
10-C-91													
27"d x 21"w x 4"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
0.75 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
low back cushion		$219	$238	$257	$276	$296	$314	$333	$341	$350	$359	$479	$558
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$276	$291	$314	$333	$352	$370	$390	$400	$410	$420	$617	$697
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9
standard side | right **10-S-11R** 24"d x 26.5"h 13 pounds		$286											
options:													
staining charge each	$29												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

standard side | left **10-S-11L** 24"d x 26.5"h 13 pounds		$286											
options:													
staining charge each	$29												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

standard side | center ganging **10-S-11G** 24"d x 26.5"h 13 pounds		$286											
options:													
staining charge each	$29												
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge												
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40												

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
						upholstery fabric						rotomolded vinyl	

standard side | right | ganging table
10-S-11RG

24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

$286

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$29
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | left | ganging table
10-S-11LG

24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

$286

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$29
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

end table top
10-T-71

23.5"d x 23"w
18 pounds

$291

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$29
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
coffee table top		$367											
10-T-81													
23.5"d x 47"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$37		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapzoid table top		$257											
10-T-31													
23"d x 22.5"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
13 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$26		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top		$266											
10-T-41													
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
14 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$27		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
90° corner table top		$393											
10-T-62													
33"d x 33"w			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
34 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$39		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table top module		$337											
1100-71			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 23"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
22 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$34		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
coffee table top module		$455											
1100-81			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$46		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
L table top module		$474											
1100-86			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$47		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
T table top module		$492											
1100-87			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$49		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
90° corner table top module		$619											
1100-62			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
33"d x 33"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
44 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$62		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapezoid table top module		$340											
1100-31			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 22"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
15 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$34		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top module		$361											
1100-41			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$36		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module	$806	$843	$883	$920	$957	$996	$1,032	$1,058	$1,084	$1,111	$1,279	$1,438
1100-21												

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$81
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$81
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$176

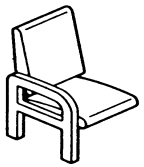
select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | high back module	$869	$905	$946	$982	$1,021	$1,058	$1,095	$1,122	$1,150	$1,179	$1,562	$1,721
1100-26												



29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87
staining charge each	$87
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$87
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$176

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,346	$1,277	$1,314	$1,353	$1,393	$1,431	$1,471	$1,508	$1,545	$1,584	$1,809	$1,970
wood rail chassis													
1200-20S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
78 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
81 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$135			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$135			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$176												

settee		$1,882	$1,960	$2,036	$2,117	$2,194	$2,271	$2,348	$2,407	$2,467	$2,529	$2,893	$3,217
wood rail chassis													
1200-2000S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
134 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
140 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$188			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$188			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$352												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
sofa		$2,445	$2,562	$2,681	$2,798	$2,915	$3,030	$3,147	$3,225	$3,306	$3,389	$3,870	$4,354
wood rail chassis													
1200-2300S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
191 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
200 pounds in roto vinyl													
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$245			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$245			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

sofa | high back		$2,616	$2,733	$2,851	$2,969	$3,083	$3,201	$3,315	$3,398	$3,483	$3,570	$4,206	$4,692
wood rail chassis													
1200-2601S			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
221 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
230 pounds in roto vinyl													
6.75 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$262			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$262			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair		$1,181	$1,221	$1,259	$1,298	$1,337	$1,376	$1,415	$1,450	$1,486	$1,523	$1,730	$1,892
tubular frame chassis													
1200-20			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 24"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$118			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$118			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$176												

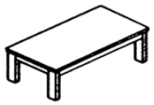
chair | high back		$1,240	$1,279	$1,316	$1,357	$1,396	$1,434	$1,474	$1,511	$1,549	$1,587	$1,849	$2,012
tubular frame chassis													
1200-25			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
29.5"d x 24"w x 45"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
77 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
80 pounds in roto vinyl													
2.25 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$124			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$124			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$176												

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

end table $610
1200-70
23.5"d x 26"w x 18"h
45 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$61
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$61
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80



coffee table $745
1200-80
24"d x 47"w x 18"h
80 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$75
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$75
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table		$1,765	$1,803	$1,843	$1,881	$1,922	$1,958	$1,998	$2,048	$2,099	$2,151	$2,249	$2,412
tubular frame chassis													
1200-1098			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 48"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
108 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
114 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
2 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$87		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$177		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$177			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$176									901 black			

arm chair | arm chair		$2,111	$2,190	$2,268	$2,345	$2,422	$2,501	$2,580	$2,644	$2,711	$2,778	$3,083	$3,433
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2001			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 47"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
137 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
143 pounds in roto vinyl													
4 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$211			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$211			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$352												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
arm chair | table | arm chair		$2,814	$2,893	$2,971	$3,048	$3,125	$3,203	$3,282	$3,364	$3,448	$3,535	$3,786	$4,109
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2101			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
18" seat height			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26.5" arm height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
174 pounds in fabric			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
180 pounds in roto vinyl			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
4 yds com			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
options:			select available cushion covering option:										
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174		f	upholstery fabric									
staining charge each	$281		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
factory assembly	$281			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
muted foam (roto only)	$352									901 black			
chair | chair | chair		$3,160	$3,111	$3,227	$3,343	$3,460	$3,577	$3,692	$3,785	$3,879	$3,976	$4,451	$4,938
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2400			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 70"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
201 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
210 pounds in roto vinyl													
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$316			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
factory assembly	$316			426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901 black			
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

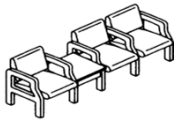
		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | chair		$3,875	$4,030	$4,184	$4,341	$4,496	$4,654	$4,808	$4,928	$5,051	$5,178	$5,819	$6,467
tubular frame chassis													
1200-2402			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
263 pounds in fabric			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
275 pounds in roto vinyl													
8 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$348		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$388			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$388			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$704												

end table | chair | chair		$4,063	$4,180	$4,296	$4,412	$4,528	$4,646	$4,762	$4,881	$5,003	$5,128	$5,520	$6,008
| chair | end table													
tubular frame chassis			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
1200-2502			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
27"d x 117"w x 32.5"h			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
18" seat height			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
26.5" arm height			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
266 pounds in fabric			standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
275 pounds in roto vinyl			units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
6 yds com													
			select available cushion covering option:										
options:			f	upholstery fabric									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261		s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
staining charge each	$406			318	burgundy		505	aqua dark		718	beige		
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge			403	hucklebbery		510	fern		727	ginger snap		
factory assembly	$406			426	slate blue		700	sandstream		845	grey flannel		
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80									901	black		
muted foam (roto only)	$528												

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | table | chair | chair		$3,696	$3,814	$3,929	$4,046	$4,163	$4,279	$4,396	$4,506	$4,618	$4,734	$5,153	$5,642

tubular frame chassis

1200-2504



27"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
236 pounds in fabric
245 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$370
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$370
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$528

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

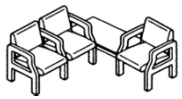
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | chair | L table | chair		$3,987	$4,105	$4,223	$4,337	$4,453	$4,571	$4,689	$4,806	$4,926	$5,050	$5,448	$5,933

tubular frame chassis

1200-3001



74"d x 71"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
258 pounds in fabric
270 pounds in roto vinyl
6 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$261
staining charge each	$399
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$399
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$528

select available cushion covering option:

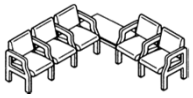
f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | chair | chair | L table | chair | chair		$5,750	$5,944	$6,139	$6,332	$6,528	$6,722	$6,917	$7,090	$7,267	$7,449	$7,164	$7,973

tubular frame chassis
1200-3101



97"d x 94"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
385 pounds in fabric
400 pounds in roto vinyl
10 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

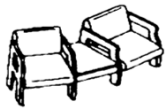
	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
			901 black	

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$435
staining charge each	$575
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$575
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$881

chair | 30° table | chair	$2,814	$2,893	$2,971	$3,048	$3,125	$3,203	$3,282	$3,364	$3,448	$3,535	$3,786	$4,109

tubular frame chassis
1200-4401



34"d x 68"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
169 pounds in fabric
175 pounds in roto vinyl
4 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

select available cushion covering option:
f upholstery fabric
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

	318 burgundy	505 aqua dark	718 beige	
	403 hucklebbery	510 fern	727 ginger snap	
	426 slate blue	700 sandstream	845 grey flannel	
			901 black	

options:

cal133 *(fabric only)*	$174
staining charge each	$281
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$281
non-removable floor leveling glides	$80
muted foam (roto only)	$352

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
seat cushion		$314	$333	$352	$370	$390	$409	$428	$439	$449	$461	$571	$652
10-C-91													
27"d x 21"w x 4"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
0.75 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$35			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
low back cushion		$219	$238	$257	$276	$296	$314	$333	$341	$350	$359	$479	$558
10-C-92													
4"d x 21"w x 15"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
22 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
25 pounds in roto vinyl													
1 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$52			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			
										901 black			
high back cushion		$276	$296	$314	$333	$352	$370	$390	$400	$410	$420	$617	$697
10-C-93													
4"d x 21"w x 28.5"h			grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant										
23 pounds in fabric			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
26 pounds in roto vinyl													
1.25 yds com			select available cushion covering option:										
			f	upholstery fabric									
options:			s	standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back									
cal133 *(fabric only)*	$78			318 burgundy			505 aqua dark			718 beige			
muted foam (roto only)	$88			403 hucklebbery			510 fern			727 ginger snap			
				426 slate blue			700 sandstream			845 grey flannel			

		com	upholstery fabric b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	rotomolded vinyl 7	9

standard side | right $340
10-S-12R
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$34
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | left $340
10-S-12L
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$34
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | center ganging $340
10-S-12G
24"d x 26.5"h
13 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$34
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	

standard side | right | ganging table $340

10-S-12RG

24"d x 26.5"h

13 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard wood color is natural oak: LO

standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$34
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

standard side | left | ganging table $340

10-S-12LG

24"d x 26.5"h

13 pounds

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard wood color is natural oak: LO

standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

options:

staining charge each	$34
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40

end table top $292

10-T-71

23.5"d x 23"w

18 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard wood color is natural oak: LO

standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM

standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

staining charge each	$29
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

		upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9

coffee table top $367
10-T-81
23.5"d x 47"w
18 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$37
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

30° trapzoid table top $257
10-T-31
23"d x 22.5"w
13 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$26
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

45° trapezoid table top $266
1200-41
24"d x 27.5"|10"w
14 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$27
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

90° corner table top $393
1200-87
33"d x 33"w
34 pounds

table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:	
staining charge each	$39
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
end table top module		$337											
1200-71			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 23"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
22 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$34		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
coffee table top module		$455											
1100-81			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$46		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
L table top module		$474											
1100-86			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$47		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
T table top module		$492											
1100-87			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 47"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
42 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$49		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

			upholstery fabric									rotomolded vinyl	
		com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
90° corner table top module		$619											
1100-62			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
33"d x 33"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
44 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$62		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
30° trapezoid table top module		$340											
1100-31			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 22"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
15 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$34		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										
45° trapezoid table top module		$361											
1100-41			table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard										
24"d x 27.5"|10"w			rails are 3.5" x 1" solid | natural finish standard										
18 pounds			all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate										
			standard wood color is natural oak: LO										
options:			standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM										
staining charge each	$36		standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates										
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options										

		upholstery fabric										rotomolded vinyl	
	com	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j	7	9
chair | low back module	$861	$896	$936	$971	$1,011	$1,051	$1,086	$1,113	$1,141	$1,170	$1,333	$1,491
1200-21												

27"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
62 pounds in fabric
65 pounds in roto vinyl
2 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133	$87
staining charge each	$86
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$86
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$176

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

chair | high back module	$923	$960	$998	$1,035	$1,075	$1,112	$1,149	$1,178	$1,207	$1,237	$1,616	$1,774
1200-26												

29.5"d x 22.5"w x 32.5"h
18" seat height
26.5" arm height
67 pounds in fabric
70 pounds in roto vinyl
2.25 yds com

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness; grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness | cal133 compliant
table top is 1-1/4" think high pressure laminate | matte suede finish standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options

options:

cal133	$87
staining charge each	$92
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$92
non-removable floor leveling glides	$40
muted foam (roto only)	$176

select available cushion covering option:

f upholstery fabric

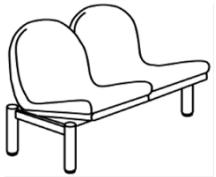
s standard rotomolded vinyl seat | back

318	burgundy	505	aqua dark	718	beige
403	hucklebbery	510	fern	727	ginger snap
426	slate blue	700	sandstream	845	grey flannel
				901	black

list

beam | armless multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

1 seat | armless unit	
3000-50-F-7	$992
3000-50-F-9	$1,084
3000-50-G-7	$904
3000-50-G-9	$996
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
56 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$45



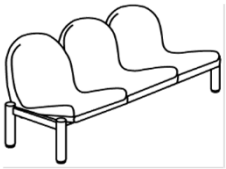
2 seat |armless unit	
3000-2002-F-7	$1,505
3000-2002-F-9	$1,689
3000-2002-G-7	$1,417
3000-2002-G-9	$1,601
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
86 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$71

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list



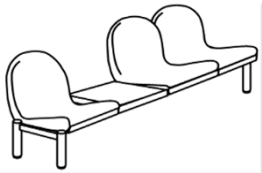
3 seat | armless unit	
3000-2330-F-7	$2,008
3000-2330-F-9	$2,281
3000-2330-G-7	$1,920
3000-2330-G-9	$2,193
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
118 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$96

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

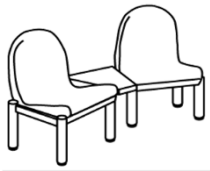
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

beam | armless | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat | seat	
3000-2503-F-7	$2,198
3000-2503-F-9	$2,449
3000-2503-G-7	$2,110
3000-2503-G-9	$2,361
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
123 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$106

list



seat | 30° table | seat	
3000-4400-F-7	$2,202
3000-4400-F-9	$2,367
3000-4400-G-7	$2,025
3000-4400-G-9	$2,191
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
121 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$101

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

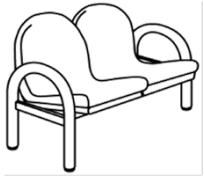
318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

beam | arms on ends only multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

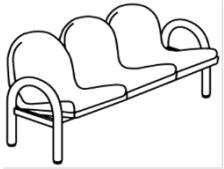
1 seat unit	
3000-20-F-7	$1,035
3000-20-F-9	$1,127
3000-20-G-7	$947
3000-20-G-9	$1,039
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
63 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$52

list

beam | arms on ends only *continued from previous page*



2 seat unit	
3000-2000-F-7	$1,549
3000-2000-F-9	$1,733
3000-2000-G-7	$1,461
3000-2000-G-9	$1,645
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
93 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$82



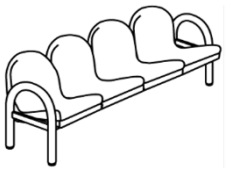
3 seat unit	
3000-2300-F-7	$2,051
3000-2300-F-9	$2,324
3000-2300-G-7	$1,963
3000-2300-G-9	$2,236
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
125 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$112

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list



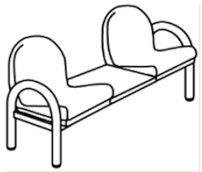
4 seat unit	
3000-2302-F-7	$2,579
3000-2302-F-9	$2,943
3000-2302-G-7	$2,491
3000-2302-G-9	$2,854
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
165 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$143

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

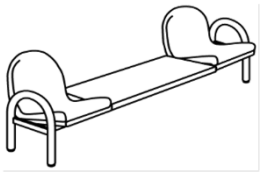
318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat	
3000-2100-F-7	$1,924
3000-2100-F-9	$2,107
3000-2100-G-7	$1,836
3000-2100-G-9	$2,019
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
112 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$101

list



seat | coffee table | seat

3000-2202-F-7	$2,091
3000-2202-F-9	$2,275
3000-2202-G-7	$2,003
3000-2202-G-9	$2,186

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
148 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$109

arm | 3 seats | 90° corner table |2 seats | arm

3000-3102-F-7	$3,966
3000-3102-F-9	$4,381
3000-3102-G-7	$3,789
3000-3102-G-9	$4,205

22"d x 98" | 77""w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
238 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$210

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables *continued from previous page*

arm | seat | 45° table | seat | 45° table | seat | arm

3000-4001-F-7	$3,465
3000-4001-F-9	$3,714
3000-4001-G-7	$3,289
3000-4001-G-9	$3,538
22"d x 75"w | 75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
195 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$177

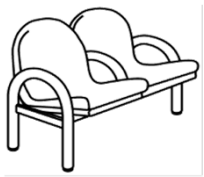
standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

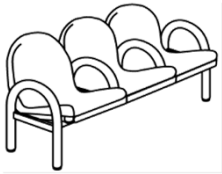
318 burgundy	700 sandstream
403 huckleberry	718 beige
426 slate blue	727 ginger snap
505 aqua dark	845 grey flannel
510 fern	901 black

list

beam | arms throughout multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



2 seat unit	
3000-2001-F-7	$1,753
3000-2001-F-9	$1,937
3000-2001-G-7	$1,665
3000-2001-G-9	$1,849
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
101 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$92



3 seat unit	
3000-2400-F-7	$2,460
3000-2400-F-9	$2,732
3000-2400-G-7	$2,372
3000-2400-G-9	$2,644
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
134 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$132

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

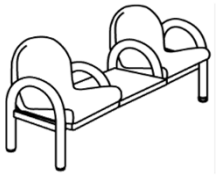
4 seat unit	
3000-2402-F-7	$3,558
3000-2402-F-9	$3,349
3000-2402-G-7	$3,470
3000-2402-G-9	$3,261
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
191 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$163

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

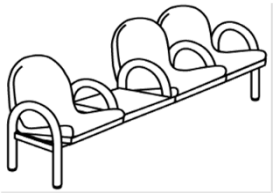
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

beam | arms throughout | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat	
3000-2101-F-7	$2,331
3000-2101-F-9	$2,514
3000-2101-G-7	$2,243
3000-2101-G-9	$2,426
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$121

list



seat | table | seat | seat

3000-2504-F-7	$2,794
3000-2504-F-9	$3,044
3000-2504-G-7	$2,706
3000-2504-G-9	$2,956

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
176 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$148

seat | 30° table | seat

3000-4401-F-7	$2,281
3000-4401-F-9	$2,449
3000-4401-G-7	$2,105
3000-4401-G-9	$2,272

22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
128 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$114

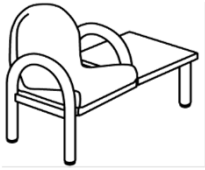
standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

list

beam | specialty groupings

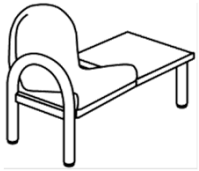


arm chair | table	
3000-1098-F-7	$1,606
3000-1098-F-9	$1,697
3000-1098-G-7	$1,518
3000-1098-G-9	$1,609
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
88 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$80

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

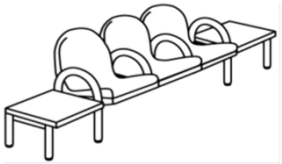
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black



arm | seat | table	
3000-1099-F-7	$1,402
3000-1099-F-9	$1,495
3000-1099-G-7	$1,314
3000-1099-G-9	$1,407
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
80 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$70

list

table | arm chair | arm chair | arm chair | table

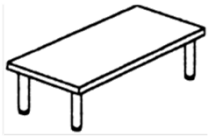


3000-2502-F-7	$3,438
3000-2502-F-9	$3,688
3000-2502-G-7	$3,261
3000-2502-G-9	$3,512

22"d x 104"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
209 pounds

options:
factory assembly $176

free standing | laminate top table



3000-80-F	$1,018
3000-80-G	$929

22"d x 43.5"w x 18"h
69 pounds

options:
factory assembly $51

standard attributes:
rotationally molded | bonded to foam core
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

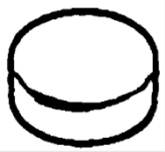
list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$413
30-C-973-9	$495

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

button cushion | replacement seat



30-C-982-7	$273
30-C-982-9	$308

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat
grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

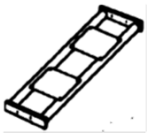
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

replacement | bases

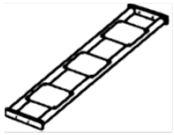
1 Place beam
30-B-501
12"d x 19.75"w
10 pounds

$117



2 Place beam
30-B-502
12"d x 40.5"w
17 pounds

$173



3 Place beam
30-B-503
12"d x 61.25"w
26 pounds

$219

4 Place beam
30-B-504
12"d x 82"w
44 pounds

$294

standard attributes:
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

replacement | arms

arm side | left | right

30-S-500-F	$234
30-S-500-G	$190

18"w x 24.25"h
16 pounds

arm side | center ganging

30-S-C50-F	$234
30-S-C50-G	$190

18"w x 24.25"h
16 pounds

armless side | left | right

30-S-501-F	$213
30-S-501-G	$169

18"w x 13.5"h
12 pounds

armless side | center ganging

30-S-C51-F	$213
30-S-C51-G	$169

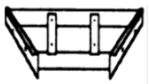
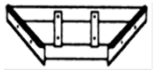
18"w x 13.5"h
12 pounds

arm divider

30-A-550	$205

includes attachment clamp
18"w x 10.75"h
8 pounds

standard attributes:
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

		list
	30° Top **30-T-AK-31** 17.75"d x 20"w 9 pounds	$299
	**30° Table base** **30-B-531** 11"d x 19"w 7 pounds	$131
	45° Top **30-T-AL41** 17"d x 24"w 8 pounds	$309
	**45° Table base** **30-B-541** 10.75"d x 23"w x 2"h 8 pounds	$131
	90° Table **30-T-W62** 31"d x 31"w 16 pounds	$428
	90° Table base **30-B-562** 28"d x 28"w x 13.5"h 13 pounds	$368

standard attributes:
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
table tops are high pressure laminate | internal edge
standard laminate is suede/matte finish
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

End table
30-T-AM71 $332
Use with 30-S-501 base
18.375 x 18.375"d x 28"w
10 pounds

Center table for ganging
30-T-N02 $332
Use in place of a seat in groupings
18.375 x 18.375"d
10 pounds

Coffee table top
30-T-AN81 $428
18"w x 44"d
28 pounds

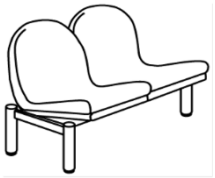
standard attributes:
beam | arms are black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
table tops are high pressure laminate | internal edge
standard laminate is suede/matte finish
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | armless multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

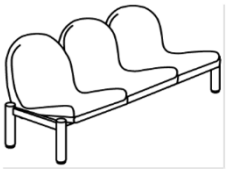
1 seat | armless unit

5000-50-F-BK	$721
5000-50-G-BK	$633
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
56 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$32



2 seat | armless unit

5000-2002-F-BK	$1,079
5000-2002-G-BK	$991
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
86 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$50



3 seat | armless unit

5000-2330-F-BK	$1,307
5000-2330-G-BK	$1,218
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
118 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$61

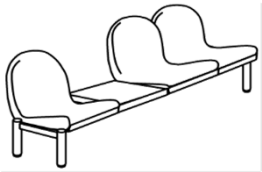
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | armless | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

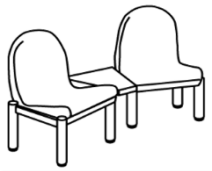


seat | table | seat | seat

5000-2503-F-BK	$1,709
5000-2503-G-BK	$1,621
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
123 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$81

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:
318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware



seat | 30° table | seat

5000-4400-F-BK	$1,732
5000-4400-G-BK	$1,556
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
121 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$78

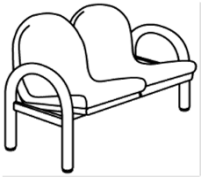
beam | arms on ends only multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables

1 seat unit

5000-21-F-BK	$749
5000-21-G-BK	$660
22"d x 23.75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
63 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$33

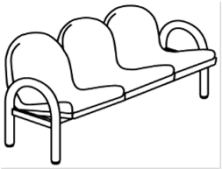
list

beam | arms on ends only *continued from previous page*



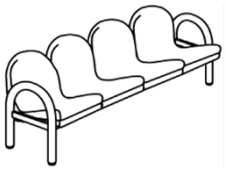
2 seat unit
5000-2000-F-BK $1,108
5000-2000-G-BK $1,020
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
93 pounds

options:
factory assembly $51



3 seat unit
5000-2300-F-BK $1,333
5000-2300-G-BK $1,245
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
125 pounds

options:
factory assembly $62



4 seat unit $1,756
5000-2302-F-BK $1,580
5000-2302-G-BK
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
165 pounds

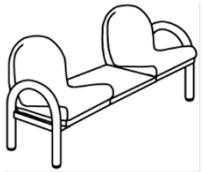
options:
factory assembly $79

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:
318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | arms on ends only | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



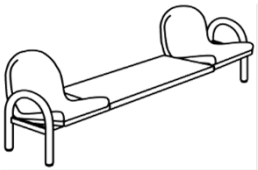
seat | table | seat

5000-2100-F-BK	$1,458
5000-2100-G-BK	$1,281

22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
112 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$73



seat | coffee table | seat

5000-2202-F-BK	$1,362
5000-2202-G-BK	$1,273

22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
148 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$68

arm | 3 seats | 90° corner table | 2 seats | arm

5000-3102-F-BK	$2,999
5000-3102-G-BK	$2,911

22"d x 98" | 77""w x 31.5"h
19" seat height
25" arm height
238 pounds

options:

factory assembly	$150

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

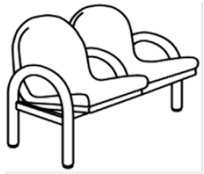
high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

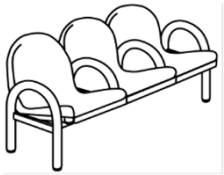
arm | seat | 45° table | seat | 45° table | seat | arm

5000-4001-F-BK	$2,790
5000-4001-G-BK	$2,526
22"d x 75"w | 75"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
195 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$140

beam | arms throughout multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



2 seat unit	
5000-2001-F-BK	$1,250
5000-2001-G-BK	$1,162
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
101 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$63



3 seat unit	
5000-2400-F-BK	$1,593
5000-2400-G-BK	$1,505
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
134 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$80

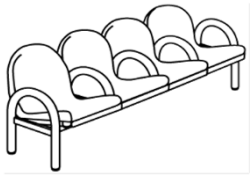
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

beam | arms throughout *continued from previous page*

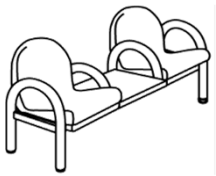


4 seat unit

5000-2402-F-BK	$2,056
5000-2402-G-BK	$1,968
22"d x 85"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
191 pounds	

options:	
factory assembly	$103

beam | arms throughout | spanner tables multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



seat | table | seat

5000-2101-F-BK	$1,510
5000-2101-G-BK	$1,422
22"d x 64.25"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	

options:	
factory assembly	$76

seat | 30° table | seat

5000-4401-F-BK	$1,706
5000-4401-G-BK	$1,617
22"d x 64"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
128 pounds	

options:	
factory assembly	$85

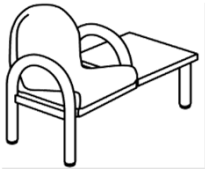
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

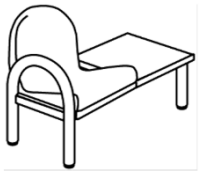
list

beam | specialty groupings multiple configurations | armless | arm | spanner tables



arm chair | table

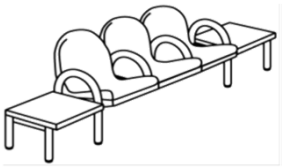
5000-1098-F-BK	$1,148
5000-1098-G-BK	$1,060
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
88 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$57



arm | seat | table

5000-1099-F-BK	$1,006
5000-1099-G-BK	$917
22"d x 43.5"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
80 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$50

table | arm chair | arm chair | arm chair | table



5000-2502-F-BK	$2,682
5000-2502-G-BK	$2,506
22"d x 104"w x 31.5"h	
19" seat height	
25" arm height	
209 pounds	
options:	
factory assembly	$134

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
add seat color to model number:

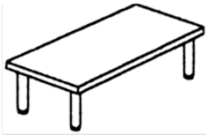
318 burgundy
426 slate blue
901 black

high impact | low density polyethylene seats
beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
factory assembly available as noted under options
meets cal133 standard
tamper resistant hardware

list

free standing | laminate top table

5000-80-F-BK	$677	"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
5000-80-G-BK	$589	"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included



22"d x 43.5"w x 18"h

69 pounds

options:

factory assembly $29

beam is black powder coated steel | 2" diameter

all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required

factory assembly available as noted under options

tamper resistant hardware

		list	
	modumaxx lounge | arm chair		
	5000-250-318 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$594	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | burgundy
	5000-250-426 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 32 pounds	$594	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | slate blue
rotationally molded | one piece | seamless pigmented color is homogeneous throughout UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading use ballast material for additional weight (not inlcuded) all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate meets cal133 flammability standard unit ships in carton easy to clean	**5000-250-901** 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$594	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | black

gangable 5000-251 lounge chair on following page…

		list	
	modumaxx lounge **arm chair | gangable**		
	5000-251-318 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$619	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | burgundy
	5000-251-426 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$619	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | slate blue
rotationally molded | one piece | seamless pigmented color is homogeneous throughout UV light stabilizers added to prevent fading use ballast material for additional weight (not inlcuded) all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate meets cal133 flammability standard threaded inserts for ganging unit ships in carton easy to clean	**5000-251-901** 29.5"d x 29"w x 29"h 17.5" seat height 23.5" arm height 34 pounds	$619	modumaxx lounge | arm chair | black
	50-H-251	$130	ganging hardware kit
	50-H-FIXED	$54	floor anchoring hardware kit

	list	
C base | flip | 18" deep		
720-1842-3P	$810	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1842-3W	$819	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
720-1848-3P	$818	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1848-3W	$828	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
720-1856-3P	$829	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1856-3W	$840	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
720-1860-3P	$897	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1860-3W	$908	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
720-1872-3P	$934	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1872-3W	$947	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		
720-1884-3P	$971	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-1884-3W	$986	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 84"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

C base | flip | 24" deep

	list	
720-2442-3P	$837	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2442-3W	$847	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
720-2448-3P	$848	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2448-3W	$858	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
720-2456-3P	$862	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2456-3W	$873	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
720-2460-3P	$931	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2460-3W	$943	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
720-2472-3P	$972	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-2472-3W	$987	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

C base | flip | 30" deep

	list	
720-3042-3P	$871	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3042-3W	$882	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
720-3048-3P	$884	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3048-3W	$896	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
720-3056-3P	$901	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3056-3W	$914	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
720-3060-3P	$972	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3060-3W	$985	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
720-3072-3P	$1,018	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
720-3072-3W	$1,033	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
arch leg | flip | 18" deep		
725-1842-3P	$806	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1842-3W	$815	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
725-1848-3P	$815	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1848-3W	$824	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
725-1856-3P	$826	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1856-3W	$836	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
725-1860-3P	$893	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1860-3W	$905	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
725-1872-3P	$931	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-1872-3W	$944	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

options:	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

arch leg | flip | 24" deep

	list	
725-2442-3P	$830	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2442-3W	$840	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
725-2448-3P	$841	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2448-3W	$851	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
725-2456-3P	$855	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2456-3W	$866	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
725-2460-3P	$924	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2460-3W	$936	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
725-2472-3P	$966	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-2472-3W	$980	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
arch leg | flip | 30" deep		
725-3042-3P	$847	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3042-3W	$858	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
725-3048-3P	$860	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3048-3W	$871	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
725-3056-3P	$877	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3056-3W	$890	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
725-3060-3P	$948	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3060-3W	$961	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
725-3072-3P	$994	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3072-3W	$1,009	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

options:	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

arch leg | flip | 36" deep

	list	
725-3642-3P	$871	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3642-3W	$883	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
725-3648-3P	$886	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3648-3W	$899	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
725-3656-3P	$906	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3656-3W	$920	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
725-3660-3P	$978	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3660-3W	$992	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
725-3672-3P	$1,029	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
725-3672-3W	$1,045	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 18" deep

	list	
730-1842-3P	$810	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1842-3W	$819	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
730-1848-3P	$818	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1848-3W	$828	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
730-1856-3P	$829	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1856-3W	$840	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
730-1860-3P	$897	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1860-3W	$908	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
730-1872-3P	$934	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-1872-3W	$947	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 24" deep

	list	
730-2442-3P	$837	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2442-3W	$847	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
730-2448-3P	$848	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2448-3W	$858	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
730-2456-3P	$862	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2456-3W	$873	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
730-2460-3P	$931	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2460-3W	$943	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
730-2472-3P	$972	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-2472-3W	$987	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

T leg cast | flip | 30" deep

	list	
730-3042-3P	$871	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3042-3W	$882	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
730-3048-3P	$884	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3048-3W	$896	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
730-3056-3P	$901	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3056-3W	$914	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
730-3060-3P	$972	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3060-3W	$985	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
730-3072-3P	$1,018	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3072-3W	$1,033	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

T leg cast | flip | 36" deep

	list	
730-3642-3P	$888	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3642-3W	$900	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
730-3648-3P	$903	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3648-3W	$916	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
730-3656-3P	$923	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3656-3W	$937	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
730-3660-3P	$995	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3660-3W	$1,009	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
730-3672-3P	$1,046	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
730-3672-3W	$1,062	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 18" deep

	list	
735-1842-3P	$786	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1842-3W	$794	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 42"w x 29"h		
43 pounds		
735-1848-3P	$794	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1848-3W	$804	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 48"w x 29"h		
46 pounds		
735-1856-3P	$805	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1856-3W	$816	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 56"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
735-1860-3P	$873	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1860-3W	$884	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 60"w x 29"h		
53 pounds		
735-1872-3P	$910	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-1872-3W	$923	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
18"d x 72"w x 29"h		
60 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 24" deep

	list	
735-1842-3P	$803	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2442-3W	$823	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 42"w x 29"h		
51 pounds		
735-2448-3P	$824	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2448-3W	$834	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 48"w x 29"h		
55 pounds		
735-2456-3P	$837	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2456-3W	$849	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 56"w x 29"h		
61 pounds		
735-2460-3P	$907	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2460-3W	$919	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 60"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
735-2472-3P	$948	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-2472-3W	$963	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
24"d x 72"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

tubular T base | flip | 30" deep

	list	
735-3042-3P	$837	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3042-3W	$848	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 42"w x 29"h		
58 pounds		
735-3048-3P	$850	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3048-3W	$861	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 48"w x 29"h		
64 pounds		
735-3056-3P	$867	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3056-3W	$879	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 56"w x 29"h		
71 pounds		
735-3060-3P	$937	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3060-3W	$951	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 60"w x 29"h		
74 pounds		
735-3072-3P	$983	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3072-3W	$998	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
30"d x 72"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

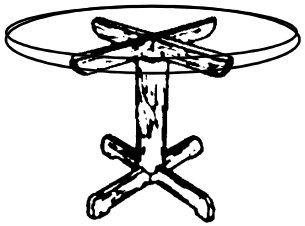
tubular T base | flip | 36" deep

	list	
735-3642-3P	$854	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3642-3W	$866	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 42"w x 29"h		
66 pounds		
735-3648-3P	$869	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3648-3W	$881	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 48"w x 29"h		
72 pounds		
735-3656-3P	$889	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3656-3W	$902	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 56"w x 29"h		
81 pounds		
735-3660-3P	$961	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3660-3W	$975	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 60"w x 29"h		
85 pounds		
735-3672-3P	$1,011	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm pvc edge
735-3672-3W	$1,027	flip top | floor glides | high impact external 3mm solid wood edge
36"d x 72"w x 29"h		
98 pounds		

product highlights:
tops are 1-3/16" thick
standard laminate is matte/suede finish
standard leg finish | medium grey powdercoat
base connected to top via metal to metal fastening
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
optional factory assembly available as noted under options
standard edge band is natural 3mm oak or maple pvc to match. Additional options available at an upcharge

options:			
	H	$90	add "H" to part number for single handle flip release (shown in pic)
	PC	$90	add "PC" to part number for polished chrome legs
	C	$50	add "C" to part number for locking casters

	list	
solid oak pedestal | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 5-1/2" laminated solid red oak base

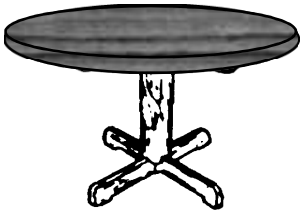


36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-711-01RB-T	$1,197	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-01RB-S	$1,215	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-01RB-B	$1,234	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-712-02RB-T	$1,473	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-02RB-S	$1,497	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-02RB-B	$1,610	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-713-03RB-T	$1,625	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-03RB-S	$1,631	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-03RB-B	$1,678	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$168
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

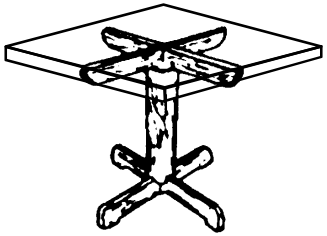
	list	
solid oak pedestal | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 5-1/2" laminated solid red oak base
30" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-110-01RB-S	$1,180	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-110-01RB-B	$1,191	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-111-01RB-S	$1,346	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-111-01RB-B	$1,364	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-112-02RB-S	$1,549	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-112-02RB-B	$1,628	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-713-03RB-S	$1,870	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-03RB-B	$1,893	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options	
staining charge each	$189
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak pedestal | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 6" x 6" laminated solid red oak base
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731-01SB-T	$1,065	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-01SB-S	$1,093	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-01SB-B	$1,112	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731GAME-01SB-T	$1,298	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-73GAME1-01SB-S	$1,324	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-01SB-B	$1,392	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-732-02SB-T	$1,336	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-02SB-S	$1,359	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-02SB-B	$1,385	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-733-03SB-T	$1,452	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-03SB-S	$1,489	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-03SB-B	$1,517	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options	
staining charge each	$152
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

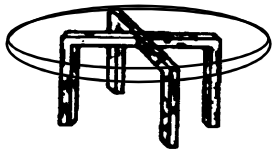
standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak pedestal | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 6" x 6" laminated solid red oak base
30" x 30" top | 30" high		
70-T-130-01SB-S	$1,065	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-130-01SB-B	$1,087	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-131-01SB-S	$1,231	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-131-01SB-B	$1,254	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-132-02SB-S	$1,471	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-132-02SB-B	$1,496	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-133-03SB-S	$1,749	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-133-03SB-B	$1,777	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$178
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

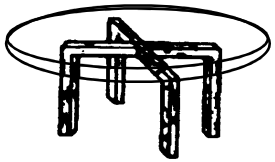


36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-711-040B-T	$1,100	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-040B-S	$1,118	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-040B-B	$1,137	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-711-041B-T	$1,105	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-711-041B-S	$1,122	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-711-041B-B	$1,141	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-712-240B-T	$1,355	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-240B-S	$1,379	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-240B-B	$1,492	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-712-241B-T	$1,363	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-712-241B-S	$1,387	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-712-241B-B	$1,499	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

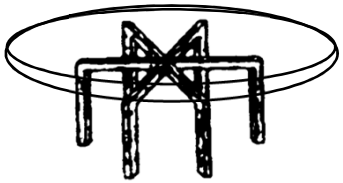
options	
staining charge each	$150
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-713-140B-T	$1,461	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-140B-S	$1,466	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-140B-B	$1,514	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-713-141B-T	$1,470	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-713-141B-S	$1,475	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-713-141B-B	$1,523	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



solid oak 6-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
60" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-714-06WB-T	$2,237	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-714-06WB-S	$2,271	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-714-06WB-B	$2,300	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
60" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-714-16WB-T	$2,256	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-714-16WB-S	$2,290	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-714-16WB-B	$2,319	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options	
staining charge each	$232
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

30" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-110-040B-S	$1,083	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-110-040B-B	$1,094	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
30" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-110-041B-S	$1,087	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-110-041B-B	$1,098	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-111-240B-S	$1,257	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-111-240B-B	$1,274	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-111-241B-S	$1,265	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-111-241B-B	$1,282	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$128
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

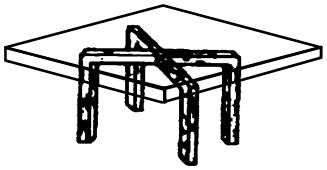
	list	
solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top		1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

42" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-112-240B-S	$1,431	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-112-240B-B	$1,510	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-112-241B-S	$1,439	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-112-241B-B	$1,518	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 30" high		
70-T-113-140B-S	$1,706	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-113-140B-B	$1,729	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" diameter top | 32" high		
70-T-113-141B-S	$1,714	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-113-141B-B	$1,738	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$174
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

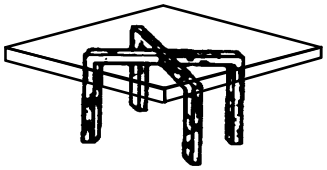
	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-731-140B-T	$1,112	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-140B-S	$1,140	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-140B-B	$1,160	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 32" high		
70-T-731-141B-T	$1,121	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731-141B-S	$1,149	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731-141B-B	$1,169	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" game top | 30" high		
70-T-731GAME-140B-T	$1,345	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731GAME-140B-S	$1,372	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-140B-B	$1,440	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" game top | 32" high		
70-T-731GAME-141B-T	$1,354	high pressure game laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-731GAME-141B-S	$1,380	high pressure game laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-731GAME-141B-B	$1,449	high pressure game laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



options	
staining charge each	$145
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-732-140B-T	$1,358	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-140B-S	$1,381	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-140B-B	$1,407	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 32" high		
70-T-732-141B-T	$1,367	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-732-141B-S	$1,390	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-732-141B-B	$1,416	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-733-140B-T	$1,409	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-140B-S	$1,446	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-140B-B	$1,474	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 32" high		
70-T-733-141B-T	$1,418	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-733-141B-S	$1,455	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-733-141B-B	$1,483	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$148
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

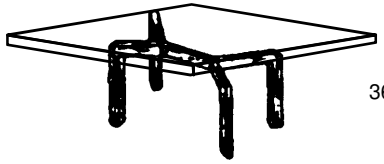
solid oak 4-way base | butcher block top

1-9/16" thick solid red oak butcher block top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base

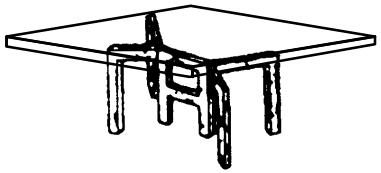
	list	
36" x 36" top | 30" high		
70-T-131-140B-S	$1,279	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-131-140B-B	$1,301	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 36" top | 32" high		
70-T-131-141B-S	$1,288	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-131-141B-B	$1,310	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 30" high		
70-T-132-140B-S	$1,493	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-132-140B-B	$1,518	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
42" x 42" top | 32" high		
70-T-132-141B-S	$1,502	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-132-141B-B	$1,527	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 30" high		
70-T-133-140B-S	$1,706	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-133-140B-B	$1,734	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
48" x 48" top | 32" high		
70-T-133-141B-S	$1,714	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-133-141B-B	$1,743	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
options		
staining charge each	$174	
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge	

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way dining base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base
36" x 60" top | 30" high		
70-T-045-340B-T	$1,458	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-340B-S	$1,493	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-340B-B	$1,521	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 60" top | 32" high		
70-T-045-341B-T	$1,465	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-341B-S	$1,501	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-341B-B	$1,529	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



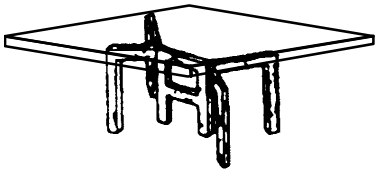
36" x 60" top | 30" high		
70-T-045-14HD-T	$1,605	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-14HD-S	$1,641	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-14HD-B	$1,669	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 60" top | 32" high		
70-T-045-24HD-T	$1,617	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-045-24HD-S	$1,653	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-045-24HD-B	$1,681	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



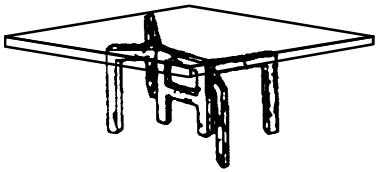
options	
staining charge each	$168
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
solid oak 4-way dining base | laminate top		1-9/16" thick drop edge laminated top | 1-9/16" thick x 3-1/2" wide solid red oak base



36" x 72" top | 30" high		
70-T-046-14HD-T	$1,749	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-046-14HD-S	$1,789	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-046-14HD-B	$1,819	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 72" top | 32" high		
70-T-046-24HD-T	$1,761	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-046-24HD-S	$1,801	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-046-24HD-B	$1,831	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge



36" x 96" top | 30" high		
70-T-047-34HD-T	$2,201	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-047-34HD-S	$2,250	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-047-34HD-B	$2,291	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge
36" x 96" top | 32" high		
70-T-047-44HD-T	$2,213	high pressure laminate | t-mold bumper edge
70-T-047-44HD-S	$2,262	high pressure laminate | internal square oak edge
70-T-047-44HD-B	$2,303	high pressure laminate | internal bullnose oak edge

options	
staining charge each	$230
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
standard t-mold colors are black | BK or brown | BN
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

4 seat table | 42"d x 42"w square table top
60"d x 60"w x 31"h | footprint
19" seat height
180 pounds

3000-140-1-F-T1R-7	$3,141	solid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-140-1-F-T1R-9	$3,325	soid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-140-1-G-T1R-7	$3,141	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-140-1-G-T1R-9	$3,325	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion
3000-140-1-F-T2H-7	$3,106	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-140-1-F-T2H-9	$3,288	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-140-1-G-T2H-7	$3,106	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-140-1-G-T2H-9	$3,288	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion

options:	
game laminate	$249
staining charge bullnose edge each	$157
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

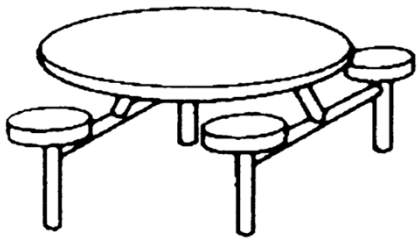
"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table frame is black powder coated steel | 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

4 seat table | 42" diameter table top
60"d x 60"w x 31"h | footprint
19" seat height
175 pounds



3000-240-1-F-T1R-7	$3,141	solid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-240-1-F-T1R-9	$3,325	soid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-240-1-G-T1R-7	$3,141	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-240-1-G-T1R-9	$3,325	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion
3000-240-1-F-T2H-7	$3,106	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-240-1-F-T2H-9	$3,288	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-240-1-G-T2H-7	$3,106	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-240-1-G-T2H-9	$3,288	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion

options:	
game laminate	$249
staining charge bullnose edge each	$166
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

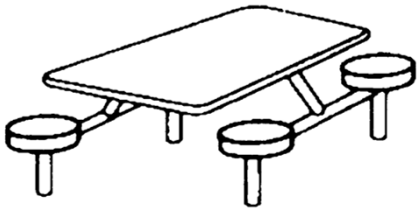
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table frame is black powder coated steel | 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

4 seat table | 30"d x 48"w rectangular table top

63"d x 48"w x 31"h | footprint
19" seat height
166 pounds



3000-142-1-F-T1R-7	$3,148	solid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-142-1-F-T1R-9	$3,294	soid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-142-1-G-T1R-7	$3,148	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-142-1-G-T1R-9	$3,294	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion
3000-142-1-F-T2H-7	$3,110	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-142-1-F-T2H-9	$3,258	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-142-1-G-T2H-7	$3,110	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-142-1-G-T2H-9	$3,258	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion

options:	
game laminate	$249
staining charge bullnose edge each	$165
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

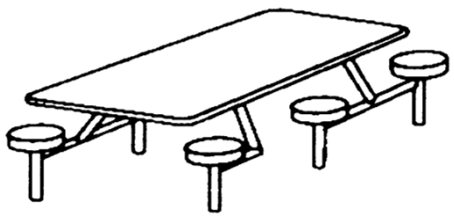
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table frame is black powder coated steel | 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

6 seat table | 30"d x 72"w rectangular table top

63"d x 72"w x 31"h | footprint
19" seat height
264 pounds



3000-160-1-F-T1R-7	$4,763	solid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-160-1-F-T1R-9	$4,986	soid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-160-1-G-T1R-7	$4,763	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-160-1-G-T1R-9	$4,986	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion
3000-160-1-F-T2H-7	$4,728	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-160-1-F-T2H-9	$4,947	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-160-1-G-T2H-7	$4,728	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-160-1-G-T2H-9	$4,947	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion

options:

staining charge bullnose edge each	$238
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

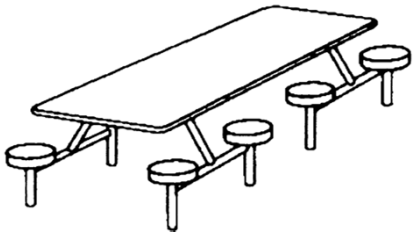
318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table frame is black powder coated steel | 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

8 seat table | 30"d x 72"w rectangular table top

63"d x 96"w x 31"h | footprint
19" seat height
333 pounds



3000-180-1-F-T1R-7	$6,120	solid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-180-1-F-T1R-9	$6,414	soid oak internal edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-180-1-G-T1R-7	$6,120	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-180-1-G-T1R-9	$6,414	solid oak internal edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion
3000-180-1-F-T2H-7	$6,084	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 7 button cushion
3000-180-1-F-T2H-9	$6,377	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included | grade 9 button cushion
3000-180-1-G-T2H-7	$6,084	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 7 button cushion
3000-180-1-G-T2H-9	$6,377	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides | grade 9 button cushion

options:

staining charge bullnose edge each	$306
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge

"F" in model number denotes floor anchoring hardware included
"G" in model number denotes non-removable floor leveling glides included
7 in model number is 200 mil skin thickness
9 in model number is 250 mil skin thickness
add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
laminate top | matte/suede finish
rotationally molded vinyl button seats | 14" diameter x 4"h
table frame is black powder coated steel | 3" diameter
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
round button cushion standard | meets cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
factory assembly available as noted under options
tamper resistant hardware

list

full back contour | replacement seat

30-C-973-7	$413	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard
30-C-973-9	$495	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard

18.5"d x 17.75"w x 18.5"h
21.5" overall depth
22 pounds in roto vinyl

button cushion | replacement seat

30-C-982-7	$273	grade 7 is 200 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard
30-C-982-9	$308	grade 9 is 250 mil skin thickness replacement seat | cal133 standard

14" diameter x 4"h
7 pounds in roto vinyl

add seat color to model number:

318	burgundy	700	sandstream
403	huckleberry	718	beige
426	slate blue	727	ginger snap
505	aqua dark	845	grey flannel
510	fern	901	black

standard attributes:
cushions meet cal133 standard
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

4 seat table | 40" octagonal table top
71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint
135 pounds | laminate tops
145 pounds | steel tops

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-340C1-SLM-F	$1,342	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLM-G	$1,443	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SLB-F	$1,534	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLB-G	$1,342	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SLR-F	$1,443	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SLR-G	$1,534	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
game top | white spektrum | hpl		
5000-340C1-GLM-F	$1,486	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLM-G	$1,584	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-GLB-F	$1,678	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLB-G	$1,486	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-GLR-F	$1,584	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-GLR-G	$1,678	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-340C1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SSP-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
plain top | inlay steel | pressure fused edge		
5000-340C1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-340C1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-340C1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$77	GLB and SLB edge only

4 seat table | 42" diameter table top

71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint
135 pounds | laminate tops
145 pounds | steel tops

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-342R1-SLM-F	$1,488	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLM-G	$1,828	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SLB-F	$1,897	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLB-G	$1,488	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SLR-F	$1,828	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SLR-G	$1,897	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
game top | white spektrum | hpl		
5000-342R1-GLM-F	$1,626	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLM-G	$1,964	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-GLB-F	$2,033	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLB-G	$1,626	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-GLR-F	$1,964	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-GLR-G	$2,033	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-342R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
plain top | inlay steel | pressure fused edge		
5000-342R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$102	GLB and SLB edge only

list

6 seat table | 60" diameter table top

91" diameter x 32"h | footprint
205 pounds | laminate tops
225 pounds | steel tops

plain top | hpl

5000-366R1-SLM-F	$2,091	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLM-G	$2,631	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SLB-F	$2,713	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLB-G	$2,091	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SLR-F	$2,631	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SLR-G	$2,713	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides

stainless dura-steel | top

5000-366R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides

inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge

5000-366R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-366R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-366R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

options:

edge stain	$136	GLB and SLB edge only
factory assembly	$105	

8 seat table | 60" diameter table top

91" diamter x 32"h | footprint
241 pounds | laminate tops
261 pounds | steel tops

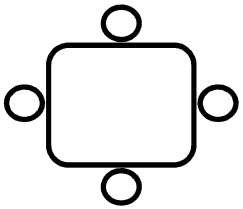
	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-386R1-SLM-F	$2,470	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLM-G	$3,004	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SLB-F	$3,087	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLB-G	$2,470	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SLR-F	$3,004	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SLR-G	$3,087	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-386R1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
5000-386R1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-386R1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-386R1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$154	GLB and SLB edge only

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

list

4 seat table | 42"d x 42"w square table top

71"d x 71"w x 32"h | footprint
136 pounds | laminate tops
145 pounds | steel tops



standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

plain top | hpl		
5000-342S1-SLM-F	$1,488	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SLM-G	$1,828	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-SLB-F	$1,897	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SLB-G	$1,488	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-SLR-F	$1,828	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SLR-G	$1,897	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
game top | white spektrum | hpl		
5000-342S1-GLM-F	$1,626	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-GLM-G	$1,964	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-GLB-F	$2,033	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-GLB-G	$1,626	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-GLR-F	$1,964	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-GLR-G	$2,033	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-342S1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
5000-342S1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-342S1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-342S1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$102	GLB and SLB edge only

6 seat table | 30"d x 72"w rectangluar table top
61"d x 72"w x 32"h | footprint
193 pounds | laminate tops
208 pounds | steel tops

	list	
plain top | hpl		
5000-372E1-SLM-F	$1,926	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLM-G	$2,018	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SLB-F	$2,212	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLB-G	$1,926	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SLR-F	$2,018	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SLR-G	$2,212	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless dura-steel | top		
5000-372E1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
5000-372E1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
5000-372E1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
5000-372E1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
options:		
edge stain	$111	GLB and SLB edge only

standard features:
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h
stainless steel seats
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
stainless steel top
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)
fixed to floor hardware
non-removable floor leveling glides

		list	
	8 seat table | 30"d x 96"w rectangluar table top		
	61"d x 96"w x 32"h | footprint		
	258 pounds | laminate tops		
	278 pounds | steel tops		
	plain top | hpl		
	5000-396E1-SLM-F	$2,341	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLM-G	$2,444	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SLB-F	$2,548	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLB-G	$2,341	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SLR-F	$2,444	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SLR-G	$2,548	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
	game top | white spektrum | hpl		
standard features:	5000-396E1-GLM-F	$2,738	heavy duty bumper edge | floor anchoring hardware included
grey melamine seats | 12.75" diameter x 1"h	5000-396E1-GLM-G	$2,852	heavy duty bumper edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel seats	5000-396E1-GLB-F	$2,967	solid oak bullnose edge | floor anchoring hardware included
3" diameter steel legs | black powder coated	5000-396E1-GLB-G	$2,738	solid oak bullnose edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
white spektrum hpl standard | options available	5000-396E1-GLR-F	$2,852	pressure fused edge | floor anchoring hardware included
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection	5000-396E1-GLR-G	$2,967	pressure fused edge | non-removable floor leveling glides
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate			
stainless steel top	**stainless dura-steel | top**		
black heavy duty bumper edge	5000-396E1-SSPS-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
black pressure fused poured resin edge	5000-396E1-SSPS-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
stainless steel self edge (stainless tops only)	5000-396E1-SSPM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
fixed to floor hardware	5000-396E1-SSPM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
non-removable floor leveling glides			
	inlay steel | plain top | pressure fused edge		
	5000-396E1-SSI-F	call	stainless seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SSI-G	call	stainless seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	5000-396E1-SSIM-F	call	melamine seats | floor anchoring hardware included
	5000-396E1-SSIM-G	call	melamine seats | non-removable floor leveling glides
	options:		
	edge stain	$148	GLB and SLB edge only

	list	
replacement components		
5-M-980-(color) 12.75" diameter x 1"h	$50	melamine replacement seat - only
5-H-M-980-(color)	$56	kit includes melamine replacement seat and hardware
5-M-980-SSS	$87	stainless steel replacement seat - only
5-H-SSS-980	$94	kit includes stainless steel replacement seat and hardware

	list	
4 seat table | 42" diameter table top		
5000-542R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,060	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,192	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,155	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 84 pounds	$1,307	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-542R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
factory assembly	$53	

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
4 seat table | 36"d x 36"w square table top		
5000-536S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$996	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-536S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,125	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-536S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,078	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-536S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 135 pounds	$1,209	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-536S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 80 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-536S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 90 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
factory assembly	$50	

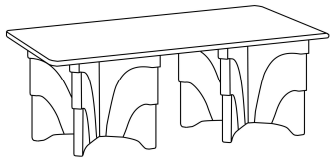
standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
4 seat table | 42"d x 42"w square table top		
5000-542S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,060	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,192	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-542S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,173	plain top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,322	game top | pressure fused high impact resin edge
5000-542S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-542S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
factory assembly	$53	

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

list

6 seat table | 36"d x 72"w rectangluar table top



double x base
5000-53672-SLM $1,757 plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h
168 pounds

standard features
black | high impact | one piece seamless base
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
ballast table for added weight
tamper resistant hardware

options:
factory assembly $88

list

4" tubular steel leg | 42" diameter table top

5000-442R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$881	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,026	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442R-SLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,044	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442R-GLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,191	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,081	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 92 pounds	$1,225	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-442R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$52	for SLB | GLB edges only

	list	
4" tubular steel leg | 48" diameter table top		
5000-448R-SLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$965	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448R-GLM 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,108	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448R-SLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,129	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448R-GLB 48" diameter x 29.5"h 107 pounds	$1,275	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448R-SSP 48" diameter x 29.5"h 122 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-448R-SSI 48" diameter x 29.5"h 122 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
edge stain	$56	for SLB | GLB edges only

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

4" tubular steel leg | 36"d x 36"w square table top

5000-436S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$815	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-436S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$959	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-436S-SLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$995	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-436S-GLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,141	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-436S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,086	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-436S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	$1,244	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-436S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 94 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-436S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$50	for SLB | GLB edges only

list

4" tubular steel leg | 42"d x 42"w square table top

5000-442S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$894	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$917	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-442S-SLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,062	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442S-GLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,208	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-442S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,142	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	$1,287	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-442S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 105 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-442S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 120 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
edge stain	$53	for SLB | GLB edges only

	list	
4" tubular steel leg | 48"d x 48"w square table top		
5000-448S-SLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$979	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448S-GLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,127	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-448S-SLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,146	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448S-GLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	$1,292	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-448S-SSP 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 124 pounds	call	dura steel stainless plain top
5000-448S-SSI 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 144 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
edge stain	$57	for SLB | GLB edges only

standard features
4" diameter | black powder coated steel legs
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

2" square steel legs | security apron
42" diameter table top

5000-242R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$990	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,136	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242R-SLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,031	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242R-GLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,176	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242R-SLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,062	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242R-GLR 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,208	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-242R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
standard stain	$52	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **48" diameter table top**		
5000-248R-SLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,056	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248R-GLM 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,203	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248R-SLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,097	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248R-GLB 42" diameter x 29.5"h 86 pounds	$1,241	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248R-SSP 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-248R-SSI 42" diameter x 29.5"h 102 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$55	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

2" square steel legs | security apron
36"d x 36"w square table top

5000-236S-SLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$791	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-236S-GLM 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$936	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-236S-SLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$815	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-236S-GLB 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$959	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-236S-SLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$889	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-236S-GLR 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	$1,045	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-236S-SSP 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 78 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-236S-SSI 36"d x 36"w x 29.5"h 98 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
standard stain	$41	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

list

2" square steel legs | security apron
42"d x 42"w square table top

5000-242S-SLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$990	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242S-GLM 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,136	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-242S-SLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,031	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242S-GLB 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,176	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-242S-SLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,108	plain top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242S-GLR 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	$1,255	game top | pressure fused high impact poured edge
5000-242S-SSP 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 93 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-242S-SSI 42"d x 42"w x 29.5"h 113 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

options:		
standard stain	$52	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **48"d x 48"w square table top**		
5000-248S-SLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,056	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248S-GLM 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,203	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-248S-SLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,097	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248S-GLB 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	$1,241	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-248S-SSP 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-248S-SSI 48"d x 48"w x 29.5"h 121 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$55	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **36"d x 72"w rectangular table top**		
5000-272E-SLM 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,162	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-272E-GLM 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,309	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-272E-SLB 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,294	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-272E-GLB 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	$1,439	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-272E-SSP 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-272E-SSI 36"d x 72"w x 29.5"h 133 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$65	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

	list	
2" square steel legs | security apron **36"d x 96"w rectangular table top**		
5000-296E-SLM 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,321	plain top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-296E-GLM 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,466	game top | heavy duty bumper edge
5000-296E-SLB 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,486	plain top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-296E-GLB 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	$1,632	game top | solid oak bullnose edge
5000-296E-SSP 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	call	dura-steel stainless plain top
5000-296E-SSI 36"d x 96"w x 29.5"h 163 pounds	call	stainless steel inlay top | pressure fused high-impact poured edge
options:		
standard stain	$74	for SLB | GLB edges only
32" height table	$18	ADA compliance

standard features
2" x 2" square | black powder coated steel legs
corner security device | 14 guage apron
white spektrum hpl standard | options available
T-nuts embedded into top for secure leg connection
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
black heavy duty bumper edge
black pressure fused poured resin edge
metal to metal connection
tamper resistant hardware

list

end table
24"d x 24"w x 15"h
29 pounds

1100-701-242415-WD	$553	end table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-701-242415-B	$566	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-701-242415-M	$577	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-701-242415-3P	$418	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-701-242415-3W	$453	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $57
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly $42

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

end table
24"d x 36"w x 15"h
38 pounds

1100-719-243615-WD	$654	end table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-719-243615-B	$636	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3M	$631	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3P	$528	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-719-243615-3W	$564	end table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $64
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly $53

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

lamp table
24"d x 24"w x 20"h
31 pounds

1100-702-242420-WD	$577	lamp table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-702-242420-B	$590	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-702-242420-M	$601	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-702-242420-3P	$483	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-702-242420-3W	$519	lamp table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$59
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$48

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
24"d x 48"w x 15"h
46 pounds

1100-703-244815-WD	$733	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-703-244815-B	$688	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-244815-M	$681	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-244815-3P	$569	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-703-244815-3W	$608	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$69
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$57

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

coffee table
18"d x 48"w x 15"h
46 pounds

1100-703-184815-WD	$696	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-703-184815-B	$653	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-184815-M	$647	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-703-184815-3P	$546	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-703-184815-3W	$573	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$65
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$55

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
36"d x 36"w x 15"h
46 pounds

1100-704-363615-WD	$752	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-704-363615-B	$699	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-704-363615-M	$693	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-704-363615-3P	$602	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-704-363615-3W	$674	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$70
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$60

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

coffee table
36"d x 36"w x 20"h
46 pounds

1100-705-363620-WD	$844	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-705-363620-B	$847	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-705-363620-M	$839	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-705-363620-3P	$639	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-705-363620-3W	$711	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$85
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$64

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
24" diameter x 15"h
40 pounds

1100-721-2415-WD	$593	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-721-2415-B	$675	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-721-2415-M	$535	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$68
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$54

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

coffee table
36" diameter x 15"h
42 pounds

1100-706-3615-WD	$724	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-706-3615-B	$759	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-706-3615-M	$667	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:

staining charge each	$76
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly	$67

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

coffee table
36" diameter x 20"h
42 pounds

1100-707-3620-WD	$749	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-707-3620-B	$749	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-707-3620-M	$692	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $75
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly $69

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

coffee table
42" diameter x 15"h
40 pounds

1100-723-4215-WD	$1,015	coffee table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-723-4215-B	$1,019	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-723-4215-M	$679	coffee table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $102
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge
factory assembly $68

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

sofa table
48"w x 48"w x 27"h
52 pounds

1100-716-484827-B	$874	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484827-M	$866	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484827-3P	$846	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-716-484827-3W	$913	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $87
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

sofa table
24"d x 48"w x 29"h
52 pounds

1100-722-244829-WD	$729	sofa table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-722-244829-B	$675	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-722-244829-M	$670	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-722-244829-3P	$676	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-722-244829-3W	$716	sofa table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $68
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 60"w x 30"h
70 pounds

1100-709-306030-WD	$932	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-709-306030-B	$830	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-306030-M	$818	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-306030-3P	$681	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-709-306030-3W	$727	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $83
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
24"d x 60"w x 30"h
70 pounds

1100-709-246030-WD	$773	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-709-246030-B	$644	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-246030-M	$611	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-709-246030-3P	$682	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-709-246030-3W	$727	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $64
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 30"w x 30"h
50 pounds

1100-717-303030-WD	$733	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-717-303030-B	$731	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-717-303030-M	$710	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-717-303030-3P	$646	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-717-303030-3W	$683	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $73
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
30"d x 96"w x 30"h
70 pounds

1100-724-309630-WD	$1,173	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-724-309630-B	$1,077	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-724-309630-M	$909	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-724-309630-3P	$898	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-724-309630-3W	$969	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $108
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
36"d x 36"w x 30"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363630-WD	$793	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363630-B	$740	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363630-M	$735	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363630-3P	$683	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363630-3W	$755	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $74
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
30"d x 36"w x 30"h
58 pounds

1100-708-303630-WD	$709	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-303630-B	$727	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-303630-M	$691	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-303630-3P	$643	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-303630-3W	$682	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $73
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 36"w x 26"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363626-WD	$982	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363626-B	$982	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363626-M	$965	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363626-3P	$766	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363626-3W	$827	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $98
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
36"d x 36"w x 36"h
58 pounds

1100-708-363636-WD	$982	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-708-363636-B	$982	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363636-M	$965	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-708-363636-3P	$766	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-708-363636-3W	$827	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $98
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
30"d x 60"w x 30"h
74 pounds

1100-710-306030-WD	$1,077	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-710-306030-B	$863	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-710-306030-M	$874	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-710-306030-3P	$709	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-710-306030-3W	$756	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $86
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
36"d x 72"w x 30"h
81 pounds

1100-711-367230-WD	$1,155	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-711-367230-B	$945	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-711-367230-M	$945	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-711-367230-3P	$911	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-711-367230-3W	$979	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $95
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
42"d x 42"w x 30"h
81 pounds

1100-720-424230-WD	$977	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-720-424230-B	$926	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424230-M	$947	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424230-3P	$712	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-720-424230-3W	$776	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $93
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
42"d x 42"w x 42"h
81 pounds

1100-720-424242-WD	$1,075	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-720-424242-B	$1,019	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424242-M	$1,042	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-720-424242-3P	$806	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-720-424242-3W	$870	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $102
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
48"d x 48"w x 30"h
74 pounds

1100-716-484830-B	$965	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484830-M	$956	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-716-484830-3P	$846	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-716-484830-3W	$913	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $97
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
48"d x 72"w x 30"h
89 pounds

1100-715-487230-B	$1,095	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-715-487230-M	$1,055	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner
1100-715-487230-3P	$848	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM external PVC edge | 1/8" radius corner
1100-715-487230-3W	$914	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 3MM solid external wood edge | 1/8" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $110
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
36" diameter x 30"h
56 pounds

1100-712-3630-WD	$787	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-712-3630-B	$823	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-712-3630-M	$731	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $82
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
42" diameter x 30"h
64 pounds

1100-713-4230-WD	$892	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-713-4230-B	$953	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-713-4230-M	$827	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $95
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
42" diameter x 42"h
72 pounds

1100-725-4242-WD	$981	dining table | solid 1" thick planked solid oak top | 1.5" radius corner
1100-725-4242-B	$1,337	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-725-4242-M	$794	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $134
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

dining table
48" diameter x 30"h
72 pounds

1100-714-4830-B	$959	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-714-4830-M	$842	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $96
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table
60" diameter x 30"h
72 pounds

1100-726-6030-B	$1,346	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | bullnose internal oak edge | 1" radius corner
1100-726-6030-M	$899	dining table | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | black vinyl bumper edge | 1" radius corner

options:
staining charge each $135
custom stain | net per order $250 set up | + stain charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
standard stains:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
end table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-701-WD	$360	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-701ST-WD	$357	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-701-3P	$342	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-701ST-3P	$338	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
24"w x 24"w x 22"h		
29 pounds		
options:		standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
staining charge each	$36	standard stains:
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
factory assembly	$34	use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

end table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-702-WD	$360	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-702ST-WD	$357	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-702-3P	$342	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-702ST-3P	$338	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
24"w x 24"w x 20"h		
31 pounds		
options:		standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
staining charge each	$36	standard stains:
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
factory assembly	$34	use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
coffee table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-703-WD	$506	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons (pictured)
1150-703ST-WD	$480	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-703-3P	$479	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons (pictured)
1150-703ST-3P	$430	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
22"w x 42"w x 16"h		
46 pounds		
options:		standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
staining charge each	$48	standard stains:
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
factory assembly	$43	use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

dining table		standard 1-3/4" x 1-3/4" solid oak legs | hanger bolt | corner plate supports
1150-709-WD	$576	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | arched aprons
1150-709ST-WD	$561	solid 3/4" thick oak top | 1/2" radius corners | thumbnail edge | straight aprons
1150-722-3P	$467	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | arched aprons
1150-722ST-3P	$452	3/4" hpl top | 3MM matching PVC edge | 1/8" radius corners | straight aprons
30"w x 48"w x 30"h		
52 pounds		
options:		standard wood color is natural oak: LO | standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish to match
staining charge each	$56	standard stains:
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + stain charge	dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
		use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
		units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
		all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 29.5" high
1100-712-B22DBK-M	$420	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30DBK-M	$546	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36DBK-M	$825	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-712-B22D-B-LO	$530	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30D-B-LO	$649	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36D-B-LO	$914	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
disk base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 11" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 29.5" high
1100-712-C22DBK-M	$949	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22DBK-M	$1,028	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28DBK-M	$1,403	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate
1100-712-C22D-B-LO	$1,059	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22D-B-LO	$1,131	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28D-B-LO	$1,493	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:	
staining charge bullnose edge each	$149
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
x base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 41.5" high
1100-712-B22BBK-M	$503	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30BBK-M	$629	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36BBK-M	$908	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-712-B22B-B-LO	$613	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" x 22" cast iron base
1100-713-B30B-B-LO	$732	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-714-B36B-B-LO	$997	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
disk base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 41.5" high
1100-712-C22BBK-M	$1,032	36" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22BBK-M	$1,111	42" diameter | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28BBK-M	$1,486	48" diameter | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate
1100-712-C22B-B-LO	$1,142	36" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-713-C22B-B-LO	$1,214	42" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-714-C28B-B-LO	$1,576	48" diameter | solid oak internal edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:	
staining charge bullnose edge each	$158
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

x base | pedestal table | dining
40 pounds

3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 29.5" high

1100-708-B30DBK-M	$474	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge
1100-720-B36DBK-M	$804	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36DBK-M	$814	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30D-LOP	$463	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36D-LOP	$786	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36D-LOP	$794	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30D-LOW	$555	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36D-LOW	$850	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36D-LOW	$860	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base

options:

staining charge bullnose edge each	$86
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
disk base | pedestal table | dining 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 29.5" high
1100-708-C22DBK-M	$956	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22DBK-M	$1,030	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28DBK-M	$1,392	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22D-LOP	$945	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22D-LOP	$1,012	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28D-LOP	$1,372	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22D-LOW	$1,038	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22D-LOW	$1,075	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28D-LOW	$1,439	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:	
staining charge bullnose edge each	$144
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

list

x base | pedestal table | bar
40 pounds

3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 41.5" high

1100-708-B30BBK-M	$557	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36BBK-M	$887	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36BBK-M	$897	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30B-LOP	$557	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36B-LOP	$887	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36B-LOP	$897	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-708-B30B-LOW	$638	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 30" x 30" cast iron base
1100-720-B36B-LOW	$933	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base
1100-716-B36B-LOW	$943	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 36" x 36" cast iron base

options:

staining charge bullnose edge each	$94
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

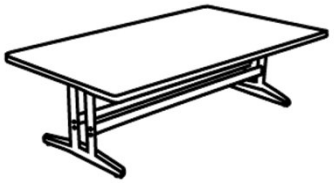
	list	
disk base | pedestal table | bar 40 pounds		3" dia steel post | 16 guage | 13" cast mounting plate | 1-3/16" thick laminate top | 41.5" high
1100-708-C22BBK-M	$1,039	36" x 36" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22BBK-M	$1,113	42" x 42" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28BBK-M	$1,475	48" x 48" | hpl top | black bumper edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22B-LOP	$1,028	36" x 36" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22B-LOP	$1,095	42" x 42" | hpl top | pvc edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28B-LOP	$1,455	48" x 48" | hpl top | pvc edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base
1100-708-C22B-LOW	$1,121	36" x 36" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-720-C22B-LOW	$1,158	42" x 42" | hpl top | wood edge | 22" cast iron base
1100-716-C28B-LOW	$1,522	48" x 48" | hpl top | wood edge | 19" mounting plate | 28" cast iron base

options:	
staining charge bullnose edge each	$152
custom stain bullnose edge | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard laminate comes in matte or suede finish
commercial grade black powder coated finish
adjustable floor leveling glides
standard stain colors for solid oak bullnose edges:
dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO | dark mocha: DM
use "DO" | "MD" | "CO" | "MO" | "DM" | in place of LO in model number attribute string
custom stain colors: use "CF" in place of LO in model number attribute string

units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate

	list	
single trestle		
750-3060-SNG-O-LO	$1,493	Trestle Table | Single | 30"W x 60"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3660-SNG-O-LO	$1,697	Trestle Table | Single | 36"W x 60"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3072-SNG-O-LO	$1,656	Trestle Table | Single | 30"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-3672-SNG-O-LO	$1,772	Trestle Table | Single | 36"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish



double trestle		
750-3690-DBL-O-LO	$2,536	Trestle Table | Double | 30"W x 90"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-4272-DBL-O-LO	$2,446	Trestle Table | Double | 42"W x 72"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish
750-4290-DBL-O-LO	$2,617	Trestle Table | Double | 42"W x 90"L x 30"H | solid oak | natural oak finish

options	
staining charge each	$262
custom stain | net per order	$250 set up | + staining charge

standard wood color is natural oak: LO
standard stains: dark oak: DO | medium oak: MD | cherry oak: CO | mahogany oak: MO
all dimensions are nominal and weight approximate
units ship knocked down in carton on skid | assembly required | factory assembly available as noted under options
standard laminate is suede/matte finish | upcharges may apply for non-standard laminates